



1
00:00:36,660 --> 00:00:32,870

[Music]

2
00:00:40,170 --> 00:00:36,670

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:42,030 --> 00:00:40,180

between July 8 1947 you're on the air

4
00:00:44,040 --> 00:00:42,040

for three-person ops and applying this

5
00:00:47,460 --> 00:00:44,050

type is found and there's now in the

6
00:00:51,510 --> 00:00:47,470

possession of the army we change the

7
00:00:54,750 --> 00:00:51,520

game changer I occasionally think how

8
00:00:58,500 --> 00:00:54,760

quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:01:02,840 --> 00:00:58,510

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:01:08,110 --> 00:01:05,380

[Applause]

11
00:01:11,080 --> 00:01:08,120

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:01:14,500 --> 00:01:11,090

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:01:18,130 --> 00:01:14,510

network and K GRA

14

00:01:23,270 --> 00:01:20,020

we need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:29,120 --> 00:01:26,960

[Music]

16

00:01:33,600 --> 00:01:29,130

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:45,110 --> 00:01:36,340

well well well good evening

18

00:01:45,120 --> 00:01:48,960

masses

19

00:01:55,149 --> 00:01:53,030

[Music]

20

00:02:01,870 --> 00:01:55,159

how you do it

21

00:02:04,630 --> 00:02:01,880

today's Thursday December 6 2018 340

22

00:02:07,570 --> 00:02:04,640

days into the new year just 25 days left

23

00:02:13,690 --> 00:02:11,890

we are live from a bunker

24

00:02:15,759 --> 00:02:13,700

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

25

00:02:17,350 --> 00:02:15,769

downtown Burbank California and I would

26

00:02:19,839 --> 00:02:17,360

like to welcome everybody listening all

27

00:02:23,979 --> 00:02:19,849

around the world all across the United

28

00:02:26,050 --> 00:02:23,989

States hither and thither to and fro

29

00:02:28,850 --> 00:02:26,060

back and forth up and down east and west

30

00:02:31,120 --> 00:02:28,860

north and south

31

00:02:34,270 --> 00:02:31,130

and nearer

32

00:02:38,350 --> 00:02:34,280

this is fade to black for kjc are the

33

00:02:40,300 --> 00:02:38,360

game-changer networking kg are a the

34

00:02:41,950 --> 00:02:40,310

planet I am your host Jimmy Church what

35

00:02:44,950 --> 00:02:41,960

is crack of everybody is Thursday night

36

00:02:45,760 --> 00:02:44,960

it is fader night open lines all night

37

00:02:48,520 --> 00:02:45,770

long

38

00:02:52,150 --> 00:02:48,530

bottom of the hour Theresa Ian Aris is

39

00:02:55,840 --> 00:02:52,160

here with divine frequency on the

40

00:03:00,070 --> 00:02:55,850

airwaves followed by open lines all

41

00:03:04,210 --> 00:03:00,080

night long that's right the Colin

42

00:03:07,540 --> 00:03:04,220

numbers are three two three eight two

43

00:03:10,360 --> 00:03:07,550

five five zero four five four three two

44

00:03:14,020 --> 00:03:10,370

three two seven five nine six nine five

45

00:03:16,770 --> 00:03:14,030

or eight one eight nine two one six nine

46

00:03:19,420 --> 00:03:16,780

to nine there you go

47

00:03:22,480 --> 00:03:19,430

you know what to do on stellar on

48

00:03:24,850 --> 00:03:22,490

stellar comm send me a friend request

49

00:03:26,110 --> 00:03:24,860

over there I'm stellar comm go get

50

00:03:28,180 --> 00:03:26,120

registered come and hang out with all of

51
00:03:29,980 --> 00:03:28,190
us I tried to get through all those

52
00:03:32,860 --> 00:03:29,990
friend requests today I did it I did a

53
00:03:35,170 --> 00:03:32,870
good chunk of them so if you were one of

54
00:03:38,250 --> 00:03:35,180
the lucky ones welcome I'm stellar

55
00:03:41,380 --> 00:03:38,260
dot-com Twitter you can do that that is

56
00:03:43,120 --> 00:03:41,390
@j tor I do Facebook YouTube okay

57
00:03:46,690 --> 00:03:43,130
alright hello to everybody out there on

58
00:03:49,930 --> 00:03:46,700
the bunker cam what is crackin it is

59
00:03:54,790 --> 00:03:49,940
Thursday night still rainy here in

60
00:03:59,370 --> 00:03:54,800
Burbank and earlier today Southwest

61
00:04:02,199 --> 00:03:59,380
Airlines jet I think there's like 112

62
00:04:04,180 --> 00:04:02,209
116 people on board slid off the runway

63
00:04:09,160 --> 00:04:04,190

right here in town right down the street

64

00:04:11,400 --> 00:04:09,170

crazy it's that when it rains first off

65

00:04:14,920 --> 00:04:11,410

it's been raining for about a week and

66

00:04:16,960 --> 00:04:14,930

which we don't get we don't I you know

67

00:04:18,849 --> 00:04:16,970

people talk about it all the time but

68

00:04:20,860 --> 00:04:18,859

it's really true it doesn't rain in

69

00:04:23,860 --> 00:04:20,870

Southern California just doesn't rain

70

00:04:26,590 --> 00:04:23,870

here and when we get a week of it and

71

00:04:29,620 --> 00:04:26,600

how much has come down you know in the

72

00:04:32,820 --> 00:04:29,630

last day we got a year's worth of rain

73

00:04:36,310 --> 00:04:32,830

in a day and it's been raining all week

74

00:04:38,140 --> 00:04:36,320

everybody knows we know we need it with

75

00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:38,150

all of the fires everything else so

76

00:04:43,590 --> 00:04:41,120

there you go okay so it's cold it's damp

77

00:04:44,679 --> 00:04:43,600

it's rainy this is our holiday season

78

00:04:47,979 --> 00:04:44,689

here

79

00:04:51,009 --> 00:04:47,989

in Southern California and with that

80

00:04:52,989 --> 00:04:51,019

where am I Oh at J Church radio and the

81

00:04:55,239 --> 00:04:52,999

reason why I brought that up okay couple

82

00:04:57,729 --> 00:04:55,249

of things are going on so you do want to

83

00:05:01,059 --> 00:04:57,739

head over to Twitter follow us there at

84

00:05:04,299 --> 00:05:01,069

Jay Church radio and use hashtag F to be

85

00:05:06,459 --> 00:05:04,309

lots of stuff was posted today I will

86

00:05:08,859 --> 00:05:06,469

get to all of that but you can go and

87

00:05:10,239 --> 00:05:08,869

check it out over in Twitter hashtag if

88

00:05:13,299 --> 00:05:10,249

to be is the sandbox

89

00:05:15,819 --> 00:05:13,309

hashtag F to be Q is fade to black

90

00:05:17,199 --> 00:05:15,829

questions any questions or comments

91

00:05:19,329 --> 00:05:17,209

during the show tonight just post it

92

00:05:22,329 --> 00:05:19,339

right there hashtag f to be Q you can

93

00:05:24,790 --> 00:05:22,339

also email Jimmy at Jimmy Church

94

00:05:27,639 --> 00:05:24,800

radio.com now I just spoke about what's

95

00:05:29,709 --> 00:05:27,649

going on on Twitter and a little bit

96

00:05:32,350 --> 00:05:29,719

over on Facebook a little bit over on

97

00:05:37,179 --> 00:05:32,360

stellar too as well we made the

98

00:05:41,290 --> 00:05:37,189

announcement today it is on Wednesday

99

00:05:44,709 --> 00:05:41,300

December 26th the day after Christmas

100

00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:44,719

fade to black is having our holiday

101
00:05:52,089 --> 00:05:48,639
party at the world-famous wait for it

102
00:05:54,569 --> 00:05:52,099
rainbow Bar and Grill on the Sunset

103
00:05:57,879 --> 00:05:54,579
Strip right here in Hollywood California

104
00:05:59,969 --> 00:05:57,889
that's right start making your plans

105
00:06:03,489 --> 00:05:59,979
right now come and celebrate with us

106
00:06:05,439 --> 00:06:03,499
have dinner and party all night long as

107
00:06:06,069 --> 00:06:05,449
we take over the rainbow we take over

108
00:06:08,889 --> 00:06:06,079
Hollywood

109
00:06:11,409 --> 00:06:08,899
and we'll have all of the information up

110
00:06:13,209 --> 00:06:11,419
over the next few days but certainly put

111
00:06:15,939 --> 00:06:13,219
a circle around December 26 on the

112
00:06:19,149 --> 00:06:15,949
calendar its fade to black in Hollywood

113
00:06:21,759 --> 00:06:19,159

and we'll get all the details posted up

114

00:06:24,699 --> 00:06:21,769

now this is the deal we booked the

115

00:06:30,999 --> 00:06:24,709

rainbow okay the entire rainbow

116

00:06:33,129 --> 00:06:31,009

oh man that's right so yes lots of

117

00:06:34,719 --> 00:06:33,139

amazing personalities are gonna be there

118

00:06:36,850 --> 00:06:34,729

I've gone downs and you know my

119

00:06:41,019 --> 00:06:36,860

musicians list and my friends list and

120

00:06:42,759 --> 00:06:41,029

I've put out the invites and and so it's

121

00:06:44,350 --> 00:06:42,769

gonna be fun we just want everybody to

122

00:06:47,769 --> 00:06:44,360

have a good time and hang out okay it's

123

00:06:50,049 --> 00:06:47,779

Hollywood it's the rainbow there's gonna

124

00:06:51,759 --> 00:06:50,059

we've got it set up like this it's it's

125

00:06:53,439 --> 00:06:51,769

very simple and the details are there

126
00:06:55,879 --> 00:06:53,449
and if you go over to Facebook

127
00:06:58,730 --> 00:06:55,889
directions and everything

128
00:07:00,670 --> 00:06:58,740
and the details we've got it worked out

129
00:07:02,899 --> 00:07:00,680
we just don't have everything

130
00:07:04,459 --> 00:07:02,909
implemented yet but I'll just you know

131
00:07:06,739 --> 00:07:04,469
what I don't care I'll just make the

132
00:07:11,540 --> 00:07:06,749
announcements now we're probably going

133
00:07:14,989 --> 00:07:11,550
to have a little downloadable invite

134
00:07:17,029 --> 00:07:14,999
that you can present at the door okay

135
00:07:19,939 --> 00:07:17,039
there's no cover charge it's a party

136
00:07:23,119 --> 00:07:19,949
we've got that covered so there you go

137
00:07:25,760 --> 00:07:23,129
right and so and if you mention my name

138
00:07:28,399 --> 00:07:25,770

or fade to black at the door we'll

139

00:07:30,320 --> 00:07:28,409

probably have a guest list and and why

140

00:07:33,920 --> 00:07:30,330

I'm saying probably because we're

141

00:07:35,709 --> 00:07:33,930

incorporating everything together so but

142

00:07:42,080 --> 00:07:35,719

that's how it's going to be handled and

143

00:07:44,450 --> 00:07:42,090

that's it so come on in and dinner

144

00:07:45,980 --> 00:07:44,460

drinks all of that that's on you we're

145

00:07:49,369 --> 00:07:45,990

gonna provide the people we're gonna

146

00:07:51,219 --> 00:07:49,379

provide the club and and there you go

147

00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:51,229

and it's gonna be a night of celebration

148

00:07:58,519 --> 00:07:55,199

okay so there you go fade to black

149

00:08:00,860 --> 00:07:58,529

invades Hollywood Sunset Strip the

150

00:08:05,959 --> 00:08:00,870

rainbow Bar and Grill that is December

151
00:08:08,240 --> 00:08:05,969
26th coming up in 20 days the day after

152
00:08:09,709 --> 00:08:08,250
Christmas too as well all right so we'll

153
00:08:14,510 --> 00:08:09,719
see everybody there it's going to be

154
00:08:16,369 --> 00:08:14,520
great we have room for about probably a

155
00:08:18,559 --> 00:08:16,379
couple hundred two hundred two hundred

156
00:08:21,469 --> 00:08:18,569
and fifty you know then we have the

157
00:08:25,610 --> 00:08:21,479
outside bar too as well and and then the

158
00:08:28,119 --> 00:08:25,620
overflow can go upstairs there's another

159
00:08:31,579 --> 00:08:28,129
bar and a dance floor so there you go

160
00:08:35,600 --> 00:08:31,589
fade to black takes over the rainbow

161
00:08:38,689 --> 00:08:35,610
December 26th all right now excuse me I

162
00:08:43,579 --> 00:08:38,699
didn't hit my cough button and I did not

163
00:08:45,620 --> 00:08:43,589

hit Mike off button how rude I thought

164

00:08:47,449 --> 00:08:45,630

was rude when it happens it happens you

165

00:08:50,060 --> 00:08:47,459

can't control it sometimes you're quick

166

00:08:54,019 --> 00:08:50,070

enough sometimes you're not I missed it

167

00:08:57,199 --> 00:08:54,029

okay breaking news check this out all

168

00:09:00,380 --> 00:08:57,209

right yeah we're gonna livestream mark

169

00:09:02,720 --> 00:09:00,390

who's over in Australia yes

170

00:09:04,699 --> 00:09:02,730

we're gonna livestream we'll Facebook

171

00:09:05,660 --> 00:09:04,709

live little periscope we're gonna do all

172

00:09:08,900 --> 00:09:05,670

of that we'll have a

173

00:09:11,870 --> 00:09:08,910

things running at the same time and so

174

00:09:13,730 --> 00:09:11,880

yes don't despair if you if you're out

175

00:09:15,860 --> 00:09:13,740

of state or out of country we'll be

176

00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:15,870

broadcasting everything live okay all

177

00:09:26,690 --> 00:09:21,600

right you remember the announcement that

178

00:09:28,220 --> 00:09:26,700

came up about the ion drives right well

179

00:09:32,120 --> 00:09:28,230

they're in use right now

180

00:09:37,180 --> 00:09:32,130

inert xenon gas right now is propelling

181

00:09:41,180 --> 00:09:37,190

the electric-blue with its ion thrusters

182

00:09:45,440 --> 00:09:41,190

and it's called the Pepe Colombo -

183

00:09:49,130 --> 00:09:45,450

mercury that's right electric blue ion

184

00:09:51,710 --> 00:09:49,140

thrusters right now an earth xenon gas

185

00:09:55,220 --> 00:09:51,720

is fed into the thrusters where

186

00:09:58,160 --> 00:09:55,230

electrons are first stripped off of the

187

00:10:01,340 --> 00:09:58,170

xenon atoms the resulting electricity

188

00:10:03,440 --> 00:10:01,350

charged atoms referred to as ions are

189

00:10:05,600 --> 00:10:03,450

then focused and ejected out of the

190

00:10:10,130 --> 00:10:05,610

thrusters using a high voltage grid

191

00:10:13,910 --> 00:10:10,140

system and a velocity of 50,000 meters

192

00:10:16,610 --> 00:10:13,920

per second this exhaust velocity is 15

193

00:10:19,700 --> 00:10:16,620

times greater than conventional chemical

194

00:10:20,930 --> 00:10:19,710

rocket thrusters allowing a dramatic

195

00:10:24,530 --> 00:10:20,940

reduction in the amount of propellant

196

00:10:27,350 --> 00:10:24,540

required to achieve the mission now I've

197

00:10:29,420 --> 00:10:27,360

got to tell you when you look at what

198

00:10:32,180 --> 00:10:29,430

these engines look like and how they're

199

00:10:35,150 --> 00:10:32,190

designed it's the exact opposite of

200

00:10:38,510 --> 00:10:35,160

everything that we are used to we need

201
00:10:40,610 --> 00:10:38,520
to check it out this week sees the

202
00:10:43,280 --> 00:10:40,620
in-flight commissioning and test firing

203
00:10:45,200 --> 00:10:43,290
of the four thrusters with one or two of

204
00:10:48,140 --> 00:10:45,210
them firing at a time of the solar

205
00:10:50,600 --> 00:10:48,150
electric propulsion system that Pepe

206
00:10:53,600 --> 00:10:50,610
Colombo relies on - that it's gonna rely

207
00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:53,610
on to reach mercury this marks the first

208
00:10:59,240 --> 00:10:57,360
in flight operation of the most powerful

209
00:11:01,700 --> 00:10:59,250
and highest performance electric

210
00:11:06,350 --> 00:11:01,710
propulsion system flown on any space

211
00:11:09,140 --> 00:11:06,360
mission to date now when you look at

212
00:11:13,040 --> 00:11:09,150
okay all right before I get on to my

213
00:11:17,260 --> 00:11:13,050

next breaking news story we're used to

214

00:11:19,720 --> 00:11:17,270

the cones right and burning and and the

215

00:11:22,090 --> 00:11:19,730

flames and the shape of the cone and and

216

00:11:23,200 --> 00:11:22,100

the fuel that comes in and it's burning

217

00:11:25,030 --> 00:11:23,210

its complaint you know and it goes

218

00:11:27,100 --> 00:11:25,040

through a nozzle and sprays out the back

219

00:11:30,160 --> 00:11:27,110

and it burns and that's what we're used

220

00:11:35,050 --> 00:11:30,170

to go and look at these engines they

221

00:11:37,270 --> 00:11:35,060

don't have that they're just cylinders

222

00:11:41,370 --> 00:11:37,280

that are flat at the end there's they're

223

00:11:44,200 --> 00:11:41,380

solid there's no fuel coming it's crazy

224

00:11:46,270 --> 00:11:44,210

it's crazy you need to understand what

225

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:46,280

I'm talking about here go and check it

226

00:11:54,120 --> 00:11:51,680

out the Pepe Colombo the the the ion

227

00:11:58,780 --> 00:11:54,130

engines they're absolutely incredible ok

228

00:12:01,470 --> 00:11:58,790

Dark Matter dark energy two different

229

00:12:05,760 --> 00:12:01,480

things right that comprise as much as

230

00:12:09,850 --> 00:12:05,770

95% of our universe but remain invisible

231

00:12:11,770 --> 00:12:09,860

may actually be a single phenomenon in

232

00:12:15,280 --> 00:12:11,780

this according to a group of scientists

233

00:12:18,130 --> 00:12:15,290

at Oxford University now check this out

234

00:12:20,650 --> 00:12:18,140

the new research which was published

235

00:12:23,980 --> 00:12:20,660

yesterday on December 5th in the journal

236

00:12:26,410 --> 00:12:23,990

astronomy and astrophysics says that

237

00:12:30,100 --> 00:12:26,420

dark matter and dark energy may actually

238

00:12:32,440 --> 00:12:30,110

be a single phenomenon giving us the

239

00:12:36,430 --> 00:12:32,450

perfectly harmonious movement of

240

00:12:38,980 --> 00:12:36,440

galaxies in the universe and instead of

241

00:12:41,770 --> 00:12:38,990

separate forces pulling and pushing that

242

00:12:44,680 --> 00:12:41,780

there is actually a single fluid that

243

00:12:47,740 --> 00:12:44,690

uses negative mass to hold the universe

244

00:12:49,740 --> 00:12:47,750

in place I've been talking about dark

245

00:12:52,540 --> 00:12:49,750

matter and dark energy I'm gonna get

246

00:12:54,460 --> 00:12:52,550

more into this in just a second for a

247

00:12:57,820 --> 00:12:54,470

long time and I want everybody to

248

00:13:01,060 --> 00:12:57,830

understand the significance of what is

249

00:13:03,190 --> 00:13:01,070

going on here it's an amazing amazing

250

00:13:05,460 --> 00:13:03,200

report that was just released and you

251
00:13:08,920 --> 00:13:05,470
can go and check it out yourself journal

252
00:13:11,830 --> 00:13:08,930
astronomy and astrophysics I don't

253
00:13:14,890 --> 00:13:11,840
forget come join us for the 2019

254
00:13:17,530 --> 00:13:14,900
conscious life Expo right here in Los

255
00:13:19,720 --> 00:13:17,540
Angeles at the LAX Hilton at the end of

256
00:13:22,600 --> 00:13:19,730
February this year we are celebrating

257
00:13:25,510 --> 00:13:22,610
the 50th anniversary of Chariots of the

258
00:13:27,240 --> 00:13:25,520
Gods with Erich von däniken and I am

259
00:13:29,340 --> 00:13:27,250
going to be hosting the panel

260
00:13:32,670 --> 00:13:29,350
with Eric and Linda Moulton Howe chaser

261
00:13:34,500 --> 00:13:32,680
Martell Billy Carson David Wilcock great

262
00:13:36,480 --> 00:13:34,510
celebration going on that night that's

263
00:13:38,610 --> 00:13:36,490

on Friday evening you're not gonna want

264

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:38,620

to miss that also speaking this year

265

00:13:43,350 --> 00:13:40,800

we've got George Noory Nassim Hamein

266

00:13:46,320 --> 00:13:43,360

Robert Schoch Dannion Brinkley Grant

267

00:13:49,620 --> 00:13:46,330

Cameron Julia Maas bridge our very own

268

00:13:51,720 --> 00:13:49,630

Teresa Ian Aris and another 50 speakers

269

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:51,730

are going to be presenting at the 2019

270

00:13:56,130 --> 00:13:54,160

conscious life Expo to get your tickets

271

00:14:00,150 --> 00:13:56,140

and a full conference schedule just

272

00:14:07,370 --> 00:14:00,160

click on the CLE banner over at Jimmy

273

00:14:12,060 --> 00:14:07,380

Church radio.com all right now Bitcoin

274

00:14:16,410 --> 00:14:12,070

Bitcoin continues its 2018 crash and

275

00:14:19,460 --> 00:14:16,420

burn it plummeted again today and right

276

00:14:24,090 --> 00:14:19,470

now before the show it's floating around

277

00:14:32,130 --> 00:14:24,100

3300 quacking ducks it hasn't been this

278

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:32,140

low since July of 2017 remember last

279

00:14:37,890 --> 00:14:34,480

week when I asked the Ouija board right

280

00:14:40,380 --> 00:14:37,900

our spirit guides if Bitcoin would stay

281

00:14:42,840 --> 00:14:40,390

above a grand in 2018 while I was kind

282

00:14:46,320 --> 00:14:42,850

of joking I just wanted to get wee G's

283

00:14:49,020 --> 00:14:46,330

response out of that but at this point

284

00:14:53,250 --> 00:14:49,030

right we've got three weeks left

285

00:14:55,980 --> 00:14:53,260

it just might it might continue this

286

00:14:58,800 --> 00:14:55,990

plummet it's absolutely unbelievable

287

00:15:01,620 --> 00:14:58,810

okay John John just posted Hoffman's

288

00:15:04,770 --> 00:15:01,630

optics I was gonna get to that but I'll

289

00:15:08,250 --> 00:15:04,780

do it now Hoffman's optics are the

290

00:15:10,650 --> 00:15:08,260

makers of my night vision goggles of the

291

00:15:12,090 --> 00:15:10,660

Jimmy Turks model the deep blue and you

292

00:15:14,790 --> 00:15:12,100

can go and get your very own

293

00:15:17,130 --> 00:15:14,800

night-vision goggles you need them you

294

00:15:20,640 --> 00:15:17,140

know you want them go and get yours

295

00:15:23,520 --> 00:15:20,650

right now from Hoffman's optics.com and

296

00:15:24,930 --> 00:15:23,530

the links are at Jim eater trader doc

297

00:15:26,460 --> 00:15:24,940

I'm just click on the banner go and

298

00:15:28,260 --> 00:15:26,470

contact Alec Hoffmann

299

00:15:30,090 --> 00:15:28,270

he's a fate or not he'll answer all of

300

00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:30,100

your questions you can look at the

301
00:15:34,770 --> 00:15:32,800
complete lineup over there at Hoffman's

302
00:15:37,260 --> 00:15:34,780
optics that they've got some great stuff

303
00:15:39,510 --> 00:15:37,270
image your head gear right you need all

304
00:15:41,070 --> 00:15:39,520
of that stuff head gear is is a

305
00:15:42,900 --> 00:15:41,080
necessity

306
00:15:45,810 --> 00:15:42,910
you're when you're doing night vision

307
00:15:51,210 --> 00:15:45,820
Night Watch and you're out there you can

308
00:15:54,500 --> 00:15:51,220
either hold you know do this or do this

309
00:15:57,240 --> 00:15:54,510
and get your headgear and just right

310
00:16:02,760 --> 00:15:57,250
yeah it's really cool

311
00:16:06,030 --> 00:16:02,770
Hoffman's optics.com bepi Colombo there

312
00:16:08,040 --> 00:16:06,040
it is is that incredible electric see

313
00:16:10,560 --> 00:16:08,050

the thing is see the solar panels and

314

00:16:12,450 --> 00:16:10,570

thank you or who posted this who posted

315

00:16:16,680 --> 00:16:12,460

this is from Kevin Korver thank you for

316

00:16:20,550 --> 00:16:16,690

that Kevin very very cool and so there

317

00:16:23,310 --> 00:16:20,560

it is electronic engines man right there

318

00:16:24,320 --> 00:16:23,320

powered by those solar panels that's

319

00:16:30,990 --> 00:16:24,330

nuts

320

00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:31,000

incredible all right there you go don't

321

00:16:34,740 --> 00:16:33,040

forget to subscribe to our podcast it is

322

00:16:36,270 --> 00:16:34,750

just two dollars per month go to Jim

323

00:16:38,910 --> 00:16:36,280

Insurance radio com click on that

324

00:16:41,040 --> 00:16:38,920

podcast banner we have over 950 archived

325

00:16:42,570 --> 00:16:41,050

shows right there just for you you can

326

00:16:45,030 --> 00:16:42,580

also become a fader not in our

327

00:16:48,240 --> 00:16:45,040

membership section of the site that's

328

00:16:49,980 --> 00:16:48,250

hats t-shirts downloadable commercial

329

00:16:52,260 --> 00:16:49,990

free archives that you can play anywhere

330

00:16:54,480 --> 00:16:52,270

private email to me get the bunker can't

331

00:16:57,720 --> 00:16:54,490

get all that stuff alright go and become

332

00:17:00,180 --> 00:16:57,730

an official thater not today and don't

333

00:17:03,360 --> 00:17:00,190

forget all of our sponsors here at Jimmy

334

00:17:05,760 --> 00:17:03,370

Church radio calm River moon coffee

335

00:17:08,250 --> 00:17:05,770

we've got some new River Moon products

336

00:17:09,570 --> 00:17:08,260

coming out fade to black blends right

337

00:17:10,500 --> 00:17:09,580

after the first of the year we're

338

00:17:12,360 --> 00:17:10,510

getting ready to make those

339

00:17:14,010 --> 00:17:12,370

announcements and it's everything that

340

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:14,020

we have been talking about and we're

341

00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:16,839

going to do all of that after the first

342

00:17:23,100 --> 00:17:19,120

of the year and there you go all right

343

00:17:27,090 --> 00:17:23,110

and of course life changed t ancient

344

00:17:29,870 --> 00:17:27,100

life oil new manna food storage fast

345

00:17:33,240 --> 00:17:29,880

start diet oh so tonight I'm giving away

346

00:17:35,730 --> 00:17:33,250

almost forgot well I was gonna do at the

347

00:17:41,160 --> 00:17:35,740

bottom of the hour I'm giving away three

348

00:17:43,740 --> 00:17:41,170

three Fast Start diet boxes tonight for

349

00:17:45,570 --> 00:17:43,750

you alright so we're gonna do that when

350

00:17:49,050 --> 00:17:45,580

we start taking phone calls and I'll

351

00:17:50,970 --> 00:17:49,060

give you the rules but I'm giving away

352

00:17:53,490 --> 00:17:50,980

three tonight all right you want to lose

353

00:17:54,990 --> 00:17:53,500

some weight like I did look I did it I

354

00:17:58,680 --> 00:17:55,000

did it in just a

355

00:18:02,160 --> 00:17:58,690

eeeeek and I've held it off I held it off

356

00:18:02,880 --> 00:18:02,170

I don't know how but I feel great I look

357

00:18:06,000 --> 00:18:02,890

great

358

00:18:07,770 --> 00:18:06,010

fast start diet okay three of you for

359

00:18:09,030 --> 00:18:07,780

the holiday season tonight are gonna get

360

00:18:10,950 --> 00:18:09,040

your fast our diet you're gonna feel

361

00:18:13,440 --> 00:18:10,960

great and think about fast start diet

362

00:18:15,720 --> 00:18:13,450

three of you are gonna get you're gonna

363

00:18:17,490 --> 00:18:15,730

get the full treatment that's great but

364

00:18:20,060 --> 00:18:17,500

think about the way you're gonna eat

365

00:18:24,000 --> 00:18:20,070

over the next month don't you wanna just

366

00:18:27,090 --> 00:18:24,010

curb some of that right and fight that

367

00:18:30,390 --> 00:18:27,100

do that with faster time all right

368

00:18:32,940 --> 00:18:30,400

okay i sterling Bennett says I'm

369

00:18:36,290 --> 00:18:32,950

promising a prompt I'm not promising

370

00:18:44,100 --> 00:18:40,110

it's funny sterling as funny all right

371

00:18:47,850 --> 00:18:44,110

where am I at oh here we go

372

00:18:54,270 --> 00:18:47,860

our dead guys birthday today Randy

373

00:18:59,010 --> 00:18:54,280

Rhoads 1956 to 1982 died at the age of

374

00:19:01,440 --> 00:18:59,020

25 a plane crash from Florida yeah Randy

375

00:19:04,440 --> 00:19:01,450

Randy managed to change the world change

376

00:19:06,120 --> 00:19:04,450

the world of guitar every guitar player

377

00:19:08,730 --> 00:19:06,130

on this planet wanted to be Randy Rhoads

378

00:19:11,220 --> 00:19:08,740

still does but he did it all by the age

379

00:19:15,000 --> 00:19:11,230

of 25 absolutely incredible he would

380

00:19:18,180 --> 00:19:15,010

have been 62 today unbelievable Randy

381

00:19:21,470 --> 00:19:18,190

Rhoads and I might have a phone call or

382

00:19:24,120 --> 00:19:21,480

two coming in tonight too as well and uh

383

00:19:24,780 --> 00:19:24,130

I'll do that when it happens on this day

384

00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:24,790

in history

385

00:19:34,800 --> 00:19:30,640

Oh TV 1998 on December 6th the crew of

386

00:19:36,780 --> 00:19:34,810

the space shuttle sts-88 began

387

00:19:39,630 --> 00:19:36,790

construction of the International Space

388

00:19:43,440 --> 00:19:39,640

Station attaching the u.s. built unity

389

00:19:47,100 --> 00:19:43,450

mode and the Russian built Zarya module

390

00:19:51,390 --> 00:19:47,110

together in orbit on this day in 1988

391

00:19:56,280 --> 00:19:51,400

fader fat it's for Randy Rhoads fader

392

00:20:02,850 --> 00:19:56,290

fact banging your head - heavy metal

393

00:20:04,760 --> 00:20:02,860

music burns 150 calories per hour that's

394

00:20:07,230 --> 00:20:04,770

right

395

00:20:09,120 --> 00:20:07,240

it's vetted

396

00:20:10,919 --> 00:20:09,130

vetted tonight is another failure

397

00:20:12,540 --> 00:20:10,929

tonight with Teresa and Eris and divine

398

00:20:15,360 --> 00:20:12,550

frequency on the Airways followed by

399

00:20:16,890 --> 00:20:15,370

open lines all night long and the callin

400

00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:16,900

numbers three two three eight two five

401
00:20:20,880 --> 00:20:18,880
five zero four or five or three two

402
00:20:25,220 --> 00:20:20,890
three two seven five nine six nine five

403
00:20:29,100 --> 00:20:25,230
or eight one eight nine two one six nine

404
00:20:42,110 --> 00:20:29,110
to nine now let me hit this coffee let

405
00:20:44,580 --> 00:20:42,120
me do this real quick I need it why I

406
00:20:46,530 --> 00:20:44,590
just mentioned in the breaking news

407
00:20:50,790 --> 00:20:46,540
about the recent theory about dark

408
00:20:55,080 --> 00:20:50,800
matter and dark energy and that they may

409
00:21:02,130 --> 00:20:55,090
not be one not two right think about

410
00:21:04,560 --> 00:21:02,140
this that they may be one this is one of

411
00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:04,570
the craziest things to break and

412
00:21:09,720 --> 00:21:06,880
although I seem to be talking about this

413
00:21:13,700 --> 00:21:09,730

a lot lately you have to understand its

414

00:21:17,640 --> 00:21:13,710

importance and it's not only as science

415

00:21:20,940 --> 00:21:17,650

but how much we don't know or understand

416

00:21:24,240 --> 00:21:20,950

and the very principles that we all

417

00:21:28,320 --> 00:21:24,250

thought were so solid well you're not so

418

00:21:32,280 --> 00:21:28,330

solid after all in fact this is the deal

419

00:21:35,850 --> 00:21:32,290

if we start to pull things apart at this

420

00:21:38,490 --> 00:21:35,860

pace how we are doing in now virtually

421

00:21:42,540 --> 00:21:38,500

everything that we have accepted up to

422

00:21:46,169 --> 00:21:42,550

well you know just a few years ago it's

423

00:21:50,549 --> 00:21:46,179

out the window there are three basic

424

00:21:53,970 --> 00:21:50,559

questions how did we get here why are we

425

00:21:58,380 --> 00:21:53,980

here and where are we going and they're

426

00:22:01,980 --> 00:21:58,390

still not answered as far as us in our

427

00:22:05,580 --> 00:22:01,990

solar system the basic accepted idea is

428

00:22:07,830 --> 00:22:05,590

that around 4.6 billion years ago our

429

00:22:11,010 --> 00:22:07,840

solar system was a swirl of gas and dust

430

00:22:13,919 --> 00:22:11,020

surrounding our Sun and as the dust and

431

00:22:16,620 --> 00:22:13,929

gas picked up new material you know

432

00:22:20,669 --> 00:22:16,630

along their trips around the Sun they

433

00:22:22,919 --> 00:22:20,679

grew into clumps and over time we got

434

00:22:25,049 --> 00:22:22,929

what we have today right planets moons

435

00:22:29,399 --> 00:22:25,059

asteroids the occasional comet

436

00:22:34,080 --> 00:22:29,409

whatever and it makes sense but nobody

437

00:22:36,119 --> 00:22:34,090

knows for sure nobody but it's as solid

438

00:22:38,159 --> 00:22:36,129

as any other theory and if you pick

439

00:22:40,560 --> 00:22:38,169

another theory we could probably run

440

00:22:46,129 --> 00:22:40,570

with that one too right nobody knows

441

00:22:51,320 --> 00:22:46,139

nobody was around today over at phys.org

442

00:22:55,009 --> 00:22:51,330

a new article was posted about

443

00:22:58,109 --> 00:22:55,019

observations of protoplanetary discs

444

00:23:00,389 --> 00:22:58,119

around other stars that are young enough

445

00:23:05,639 --> 00:23:00,399

to currently be in the process of

446

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:05,649

birthing planets yeah think about this

447

00:23:10,139 --> 00:23:06,960

for a second

448

00:23:14,489 --> 00:23:10,149

using the Atacama Large millimeter array

449

00:23:16,859 --> 00:23:14,499

or the Alma comprising 45 radio antennas

450

00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:16,869

in Chile's Atacama Desert the team

451
00:23:23,129 --> 00:23:19,600
performed a survey of young stars in the

452
00:23:25,710 --> 00:23:23,139
Taurus star-forming region which is a

453
00:23:28,440 --> 00:23:25,720
vast cloud of gas and dust located it's

454
00:23:31,529 --> 00:23:28,450
only 450 light years away it's like

455
00:23:33,779 --> 00:23:31,539
right next door from Earth right when

456
00:23:36,869 --> 00:23:33,789
the researchers imaged 32 stars

457
00:23:41,220 --> 00:23:36,879
surrounded by protoplanetary discs they

458
00:23:44,940 --> 00:23:41,230
found that 12 of them 40% have rings and

459
00:23:46,649 --> 00:23:44,950
gaps that's right structures that

460
00:23:48,659 --> 00:23:46,659
according to the team's measurements and

461
00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:48,669
calculations can be best explained by

462
00:23:57,539 --> 00:23:54,480
the presence of fresh young baby planets

463
00:23:58,980 --> 00:23:57,549

so I want you to imagine what I'm

464

00:24:02,549 --> 00:23:58,990

talking about here for a second okay

465

00:24:08,279 --> 00:24:02,559

just stay with me want you to imagine a

466

00:24:12,119 --> 00:24:08,289

star that has a giant flat disk around

467

00:24:15,629 --> 00:24:12,129

it that is just dust and gas and as

468

00:24:17,609 --> 00:24:15,639

these dust turns into clumps and it's

469

00:24:21,389 --> 00:24:17,619

moving around the gaps in the disk are

470

00:24:24,570 --> 00:24:21,399

formed right slices kind of like looking

471

00:24:29,730 --> 00:24:24,580

like the rings of Saturn but on a scale

472

00:24:33,480 --> 00:24:29,740

of our solar system get it all right

473

00:24:34,740 --> 00:24:33,490

little son big discs of dust these

474

00:24:36,240 --> 00:24:34,750

clumps and these

475

00:24:41,310 --> 00:24:36,250

right and that's what they are seeing

476
00:24:44,340 --> 00:24:41,320
now since detecting the individual

477
00:24:46,590 --> 00:24:44,350
planets directly is nearly impossible

478
00:24:48,299 --> 00:24:46,600
because of the overwhelming brightness

479
00:24:51,149 --> 00:24:48,309
of the host star the team performed

480
00:24:52,860 --> 00:24:51,159
calculations to get an idea of the kinds

481
00:24:55,049 --> 00:24:52,870
of planets that might be forming in the

482
00:24:58,740 --> 00:24:55,059
torah' star-forming region and according

483
00:25:00,270 --> 00:24:58,750
to the findings Neptune size gas planets

484
00:25:02,640 --> 00:25:00,280
are so-called super Earths

485
00:25:06,029 --> 00:25:02,650
you know terrestrial planets of up to 20

486
00:25:09,450 --> 00:25:06,039
earth masses should be the most common

487
00:25:12,270 --> 00:25:09,460
only two of the observed discs could

488
00:25:14,580 --> 00:25:12,280

potentially Harbor B myths like Jupiter

489

00:25:17,490 --> 00:25:14,590

the largest planet in our solar system

490

00:25:19,710 --> 00:25:17,500

now since most of the current exoplanet

491

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:19,720

surveys can't penetrate the thick dust

492

00:25:25,260 --> 00:25:22,080

of the protoplanetary disc all

493

00:25:28,110 --> 00:25:25,270

exoplanets with one exception have been

494

00:25:33,210 --> 00:25:28,120

detected in more evolved systems where a

495

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:33,220

disc is no longer present now what do

496

00:25:39,960 --> 00:25:36,000

you have to do to find your very own

497

00:25:42,960 --> 00:25:39,970

exoplanet well pretty much all that's

498

00:25:46,049 --> 00:25:42,970

involved is you go and hang out for a

499

00:25:49,700 --> 00:25:46,059

night at an observatory that's all you

500

00:25:52,950 --> 00:25:49,710

got to do that's it it's that easy

501
00:25:55,740 --> 00:25:52,960
finding new exoplanets has totally

502
00:25:58,890 --> 00:25:55,750
revolutionized astronomy it's really a

503
00:26:01,529 --> 00:25:58,900
sport now it's the fun new fresh thing

504
00:26:04,380 --> 00:26:01,539
to do seriously if you're an astronomer

505
00:26:09,690 --> 00:26:04,390
that's what you're doing listen to me on

506
00:26:11,700 --> 00:26:09,700
the 9th of January 1992 radio

507
00:26:15,960 --> 00:26:11,710
astronomers announced the discovery of

508
00:26:19,740 --> 00:26:15,970
two planets orbiting the pulsar PSR 1257

509
00:26:23,210 --> 00:26:19,750
plus 12 this discovery was confirmed and

510
00:26:26,580 --> 00:26:23,220
is the first definitive detection of

511
00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:26,590
exoplanets followed up observations

512
00:26:31,169 --> 00:26:28,960
solidified these results and the

513
00:26:41,330 --> 00:26:31,179

confirmation of a third planet followed

514

00:26:48,270 --> 00:26:41,340

in 1994 it's only 2018 1994 we had three

515

00:26:52,320 --> 00:26:48,280

three as of December 1st 2018

516

00:26:55,170 --> 00:26:52,330

week less than 25 years after the first

517

00:27:01,470 --> 00:26:55,180

discovery of an exoplanet there are now

518

00:27:04,400 --> 00:27:01,480

a total of 3903 confirmed and listed

519

00:27:09,650 --> 00:27:04,410

exoplanets in the extrasolar planets

520

00:27:14,370 --> 00:27:09,660

encyclopedia NASA's Kepler mission has

521

00:27:16,830 --> 00:27:14,380

identified an additional 5,000 planetary

522

00:27:19,680 --> 00:27:16,840

candidates with a chunk of them being

523

00:27:24,840 --> 00:27:19,690

earth sized and located in the habitable

524

00:27:25,920 --> 00:27:24,850

zone around sun-like stars now listen to

525

00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:25,930

me for a second

526
00:27:39,630 --> 00:27:30,880
that is one exoplanet discovered per day

527
00:27:44,790 --> 00:27:39,640
for 25 straight years chew on that so

528
00:27:51,420 --> 00:27:44,800
not only are we discovering in Taurus we

529
00:27:54,210 --> 00:27:51,430
are watching planets being born maybe

530
00:27:57,600 --> 00:27:54,220
soon we'll have the answer to that very

531
00:28:01,560 --> 00:27:57,610
first question of the three where do we

532
00:28:04,560 --> 00:28:01,570
come from and it's very very cool we're

533
00:28:08,460 --> 00:28:04,570
making these discoveries every single

534
00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:08,470
day dark matter dark energy exoplanets

535
00:28:14,130 --> 00:28:12,880
earth-like planets by the billions it's

536
00:28:16,230 --> 00:28:14,140
absolutely nuts

537
00:28:19,200 --> 00:28:16,240
and it's a great time to be alive but

538
00:28:21,480 --> 00:28:19,210

and I'm telling you just in the last

539

00:28:24,090 --> 00:28:21,490

three years the discoveries that we have

540

00:28:28,110 --> 00:28:24,100

made are rewriting everything that was

541

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:28,120

established established firm ground

542

00:28:35,010 --> 00:28:31,360

where physicists would go out and talk

543

00:28:36,960 --> 00:28:35,020

like it was fact and today those same

544

00:28:38,970 --> 00:28:36,970

physicists are out lecturing and

545

00:28:41,700 --> 00:28:38,980

presenting and speaking and teaching at

546

00:28:44,010 --> 00:28:41,710

schools and it's the opposite of what

547

00:28:46,500 --> 00:28:44,020

they were talking about just a few short

548

00:28:48,750 --> 00:28:46,510

years ago it's absolutely amazing

549

00:28:52,080 --> 00:28:48,760

this is fade to black I am your host

550

00:28:54,870 --> 00:28:52,090

Jimmy Church it is Thursday it is Fator

551

00:28:56,220 --> 00:28:54,880

night open lines all night long coming

552

00:28:59,700 --> 00:28:56,230

up right after this short break

553

00:29:01,290 --> 00:28:59,710

Theresa lan eros and divine frequency on

554

00:29:01,830 --> 00:29:01,300

the airwaves you can follow me on

555

00:29:06,360 --> 00:29:01,840

Twitter

556

00:29:07,680 --> 00:29:06,370

at J church radio at JT radio hashtag if

557

00:29:10,410 --> 00:29:07,690

to be is a sandbox

558

00:29:13,500 --> 00:29:10,420

this is fade to black on the game

559

00:29:15,150 --> 00:29:13,510

changer Network in kg RA the planet stay

560

00:29:15,970 --> 00:29:15,160

with us we'll be right back after this

561

00:29:38,420 --> 00:29:15,980

short break

562

00:29:38,430 --> 00:29:44,640

[Music]

563

00:29:49,200 --> 00:29:47,160

this is Nicole Church daughter of

564

00:29:51,720 --> 00:29:49,210

you-know-who and you're listening to

565

00:29:56,400 --> 00:29:51,730

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

566

00:30:00,850 --> 00:29:56,410

and the game-changer Network you're

567

00:30:09,140 --> 00:30:04,460

[Music]

568

00:30:18,810 --> 00:30:16,500

are a radio when you take the beans from

569

00:30:21,270 --> 00:30:18,820

Central America with dashes of

570

00:30:23,640 --> 00:30:21,280

indonesian and african mixed in and then

571

00:30:26,520 --> 00:30:23,650

roasted to the dark side of fade to

572

00:30:29,670 --> 00:30:26,530

black you create the ultimate brew of

573

00:30:32,160 --> 00:30:29,680

fringe introducing the fade to black

574

00:30:35,160 --> 00:30:32,170

blend from river moon coffee

575

00:30:37,680 --> 00:30:35,170

yes river moon's darkest customized

576

00:30:41,310 --> 00:30:37,690

roast was created for the love of

577

00:30:43,830 --> 00:30:41,320

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

578

00:30:47,070 --> 00:30:43,840

roasting and smoking the beans is in

579

00:30:51,270 --> 00:30:47,080

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

580

00:30:53,160 --> 00:30:51,280

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

581

00:30:56,340 --> 00:30:53,170

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

582

00:30:58,740 --> 00:30:56,350

like the bunker leaning further into the

583

00:31:02,040 --> 00:30:58,750

darkness of the roast is fade to black

584

00:31:03,690 --> 00:31:02,050

blend from river moon coffee just click

585

00:31:07,020 --> 00:31:03,700

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

586

00:31:12,320 --> 00:31:07,030

and use the promo code F to B blend for

587

00:31:14,580 --> 00:31:12,330

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

588

00:31:18,090 --> 00:31:14,590

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

589

00:31:20,430 --> 00:31:18,100

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

590

00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:20,440

per month all you have to do is click on

591

00:31:24,300 --> 00:31:22,960

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

592

00:31:26,970 --> 00:31:24,310

radio.com

593

00:31:29,190 --> 00:31:26,980

hi folks it's a holiday season with hope

594

00:31:31,410 --> 00:31:29,200

in the air things to look forward to in

595

00:31:34,050 --> 00:31:31,420

no time for despair health can be a

596

00:31:36,390 --> 00:31:34,060

challenge and so can the mail so get the

597

00:31:39,210 --> 00:31:36,400

t wants to help you by giving you a sale

598

00:31:41,940 --> 00:31:39,220

by two months of Super T and get one

599

00:31:44,940 --> 00:31:41,950

month for free No Limit that's by two

600

00:31:48,150 --> 00:31:44,950

months of Super T and get one month free

601
00:31:50,700 --> 00:31:48,160
that's the savings of 35 bucks where get

602
00:31:52,920 --> 00:31:50,710
the t-dot-com that's get the t-dot-com

603
00:31:55,570 --> 00:31:52,930
scroll down on the front page and find

604
00:31:58,120 --> 00:31:55,580
the buy two get one free ad click

605
00:32:01,330 --> 00:31:58,130
and save orders over \$100 get free

606
00:32:03,700 --> 00:32:01,340
shipping send the gift of life change

607
00:32:06,340 --> 00:32:03,710
tea I'd get the tea calm we have many

608
00:32:08,680 --> 00:32:06,350
many non-gmo organic supplements just

609
00:32:11,140 --> 00:32:08,690
waiting for you this holiday season

610
00:32:13,720 --> 00:32:11,150
enjoy health and Thanksgiving with get

611
00:32:15,790 --> 00:32:13,730
the t.com want to call us nine two eight

612
00:32:17,710 --> 00:32:15,800
three zero eight zero four zero eight

613
00:32:20,830 --> 00:32:17,720

that's nine two eight three zero eight

614

00:32:22,690 --> 00:32:20,840

zero four zero eight get the t.com is a

615

00:32:24,910 --> 00:32:22,700

proud sponsor of doing what's right

616

00:32:30,340 --> 00:32:24,920

that's get the t-dot-com

617

00:32:31,440 --> 00:32:30,350

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

618

00:32:36,910 --> 00:32:31,450

to black

619

00:32:41,290 --> 00:32:36,920

is not your father's radio show on the

620

00:32:43,170 --> 00:32:41,300

game changer radio network and k gra the

621

00:32:44,570 --> 00:32:43,180

planet

622

00:32:47,000 --> 00:32:44,580

[Music]

623

00:32:49,670 --> 00:32:47,010

do you want to lose weight but have no

624

00:32:51,800 --> 00:32:49,680

idea where to begin the fast start diet

625

00:32:52,400 --> 00:32:51,810

a three day weight loss plan is the

626

00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:52,410

answer

627

00:32:57,080 --> 00:32:54,720

three days of nutritionally balanced

628

00:32:59,990 --> 00:32:57,090

calorie restricted meals delivered right

629

00:33:02,360 --> 00:33:00,000

to your door no shopping no measuring

630

00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:02,370

and no cooking everything is prepared

631

00:33:07,040 --> 00:33:04,080

for you and ready to eat

632

00:33:08,840 --> 00:33:07,050

at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

633

00:33:10,730 --> 00:33:08,850

has all the amazing benefits of

634

00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:10,740

intermittent fasting without starving

635

00:33:14,570 --> 00:33:13,200

we've helped thousands of people who

636

00:33:17,150 --> 00:33:14,580

have struggled to reach their weight

637

00:33:19,520 --> 00:33:17,160

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

638

00:33:21,140 --> 00:33:19,530

with the fast start diet you'll lose

639

00:33:24,020 --> 00:33:21,150

weight and feel great

640

00:33:26,510 --> 00:33:24,030

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

641

00:33:29,420 --> 00:33:26,520

fast start diet calm and use promo code

642

00:33:32,090 --> 00:33:29,430

talk to get 10% off your first box and

643

00:33:34,340 --> 00:33:32,100

as a special bonus fast start will

644

00:33:36,680 --> 00:33:34,350

include their number-one-rated lipo 3

645

00:33:38,720 --> 00:33:36,690

appetite suppressant spray free with

646

00:33:41,300 --> 00:33:38,730

your order this is Jimmy church and

647

00:33:46,850 --> 00:33:41,310

whatever your diet plans are do what I

648

00:33:48,820 --> 00:33:46,860

did go too fast start diet calm from

649

00:34:07,860 --> 00:33:48,830

Apple and you're listening to Jimmy

650

00:34:12,560 --> 00:34:10,379

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

651

00:34:17,399 --> 00:34:12,570

Jimmy Church and now it's time for

652

00:34:20,790 --> 00:34:17,409

author teacher and host Theresa in Eris

653

00:34:24,510 --> 00:34:20,800

and divine frequency on the airwaves

654

00:34:26,909 --> 00:34:24,520

take it away Theresa welcome hi this is

655

00:34:27,869 --> 00:34:26,919

Theresa enira sat divine frequency thank

656

00:34:30,210 --> 00:34:27,879

you so much Jimmy

657

00:34:32,190 --> 00:34:30,220

shoutout to rita shoutout to my fate or

658

00:34:35,460 --> 00:34:32,200

nots what is up you guys how's it going

659

00:34:37,980 --> 00:34:35,470

tonight you are tuning into on the

660

00:34:40,500 --> 00:34:37,990

airwaves radio the times have changed

661

00:34:43,320 --> 00:34:40,510

and the tides have shifted my friends

662

00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:43,330

let's ride the airwaves this show is

663

00:34:48,960 --> 00:34:46,240

packed with high energy media tainment

664

00:34:51,540 --> 00:34:48,970

live and for those of you who know me

665

00:34:53,760 --> 00:34:51,550

I've got a lot of energy and no that is

666

00:34:56,639 --> 00:34:53,770

not the coffee my friends that's just me

667

00:34:59,190 --> 00:34:56,649

all the time so sorry to burst anyone's

668

00:35:02,010 --> 00:34:59,200

bubble there we are diving deep into the

669

00:35:03,960 --> 00:35:02,020

realms of the world we are exploring the

670

00:35:07,170 --> 00:35:03,970

farthest reaches of the unknown

671

00:35:08,550 --> 00:35:07,180

we are leaving no ocean unexplored as

672

00:35:11,280 --> 00:35:08,560

you guys know you can join me on

673

00:35:13,109 --> 00:35:11,290

Thursdays at 7:30 p.m. Pacific time for

674

00:35:15,120 --> 00:35:13,119

deeper perspectives on a vast array of

675

00:35:16,740 --> 00:35:15,130

news media topics from current events to

676

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:16,750

popular culture if you want to join the

677

00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:18,400

conversation tonight as we are flowing

678

00:35:22,800 --> 00:35:21,040

the either go to Twitter and live tweet

679

00:35:25,650 --> 00:35:22,810

with divine frequency using the hashtag

680

00:35:27,450 --> 00:35:25,660

DF airwaves my superstar associate

681

00:35:29,130 --> 00:35:27,460

sterling Nicole Bennett will be the

682

00:35:30,660 --> 00:35:29,140

ringleader of our live tweeting

683

00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:30,670

experience this evening shout out to

684

00:35:34,620 --> 00:35:32,800

Sterling you can follow her at stereo

685

00:35:36,480 --> 00:35:34,630

crossing and me at divine frequency on

686

00:35:38,310 --> 00:35:36,490

Twitter please go on over hangout feel

687

00:35:41,040 --> 00:35:38,320

free to tweet to the hashtag do you have

688

00:35:44,070 --> 00:35:41,050

airwaves as we go today is Thursday

689

00:35:46,859 --> 00:35:44,080

December 6th 2018

690

00:35:48,930 --> 00:35:46,869

all right let's dive right in hashtag

691

00:35:50,730 --> 00:35:48,940

mermaid life first I just have to make a

692

00:35:54,599 --> 00:35:50,740

note about what we have going on over

693

00:35:57,329 --> 00:35:54,609

here on the tweet deck on Twitter my

694

00:36:00,089 --> 00:35:57,339

friend Murph hashtag f2v

695

00:36:02,970 --> 00:36:00,099

through a picture up here of Jimmy and I

696

00:36:05,280 --> 00:36:02,980

in space with spaceships and what looks

697

00:36:06,780 --> 00:36:05,290

to be blue laser beams coming out of

698

00:36:08,400 --> 00:36:06,790

them shout out to you Murph very

699

00:36:09,690 --> 00:36:08,410

excellent graphic design work over there

700

00:36:12,810 --> 00:36:09,700

buddy that's excellent

701
00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:12,820
I had to retweet that one so I wanted to

702
00:36:18,150 --> 00:36:16,000
tell you guys about a dream that I had

703
00:36:19,620 --> 00:36:18,160
last night because as we know in Devine

704
00:36:21,300 --> 00:36:19,630
frequency we like to talk about dreams

705
00:36:23,610 --> 00:36:21,310
we do a lot of dream analysis

706
00:36:24,990 --> 00:36:23,620
we talked about it so I'm gonna tell you

707
00:36:28,350 --> 00:36:25,000
guys a dream that I had last night so

708
00:36:30,780 --> 00:36:28,360
there was a group of us that escaped

709
00:36:33,840 --> 00:36:30,790
from the surface of the earth to an

710
00:36:35,970 --> 00:36:33,850
underground cave and the reason why we

711
00:36:38,630 --> 00:36:35,980
did this was because there were surface

712
00:36:41,160 --> 00:36:38,640
level earth changes that made it

713
00:36:42,690 --> 00:36:41,170

unhittable inhabitable we couldn't live

714

00:36:44,280 --> 00:36:42,700

on the planet on the surface level of

715

00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:44,290

the planet so we went into this

716

00:36:49,170 --> 00:36:46,480

underground cave and we were setting up

717

00:36:51,300 --> 00:36:49,180

camp inside of this cavern and it was

718

00:36:53,940 --> 00:36:51,310

getting dark and I turned and I looked

719

00:36:57,600 --> 00:36:53,950

into the far recesses of the cavern and

720

00:37:00,420 --> 00:36:57,610

I noticed that these dark fingers of

721

00:37:04,200 --> 00:37:00,430

this sinister blackness was creeping

722

00:37:07,020 --> 00:37:04,210

over these stones and it was coming

723

00:37:09,720 --> 00:37:07,030

towards our group and at that point in

724

00:37:11,940 --> 00:37:09,730

my dream I went completely lucid I which

725

00:37:15,150 --> 00:37:11,950

means I knew I was dreaming and I

726

00:37:17,100 --> 00:37:15,160

realized that I had a superpower how

727

00:37:19,410 --> 00:37:17,110

many of you have had a superpower in a

728

00:37:22,500 --> 00:37:19,420

dream those are the best so I realized

729

00:37:26,880 --> 00:37:22,510

that I could actually banish this

730

00:37:30,360 --> 00:37:26,890

sinister darkness with my hands with my

731

00:37:32,430 --> 00:37:30,370

voice and I said with my voice I called

732

00:37:36,930 --> 00:37:32,440

out into the darkness and I said with my

733

00:37:39,810 --> 00:37:36,940

light I cast out the darkness and with a

734

00:37:44,730 --> 00:37:39,820

sweeping wave of my hand the darkness

735

00:37:46,680 --> 00:37:44,740

was turned to light it was epic so I had

736

00:37:49,950 --> 00:37:46,690

this dream and this morning I woke up

737

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:49,960

and I posted this dream to social media

738

00:37:57,140 --> 00:37:53,200

so I wanted to tell you guys about a

739

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:57,150

really cool conversation that I had on

740

00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:00,400

on social media today about this dream

741

00:38:04,710 --> 00:38:02,320

because I think it's really really

742

00:38:07,440 --> 00:38:04,720

important to talk about so I received a

743

00:38:09,090 --> 00:38:07,450

comment back that said it's this

744

00:38:11,250 --> 00:38:09,100

perspective that's holding back

745

00:38:14,400 --> 00:38:11,260

humanity's evolution and possible

746

00:38:17,240 --> 00:38:14,410

ascension the program of rebuking the

747

00:38:19,950 --> 00:38:17,250

darkness is what prevents our

748

00:38:21,920 --> 00:38:19,960

unification along with every other

749

00:38:25,950 --> 00:38:21,930

program that is meant to keep us in

750

00:38:29,610 --> 00:38:25,960

fragmentation and in separation no more

751
00:38:34,450 --> 00:38:29,620
segregation of who we are embracing our

752
00:38:38,020 --> 00:38:34,460
darkness allows us to embrace an ass

753
00:38:40,810 --> 00:38:38,030
of our truth or both the dark and the

754
00:38:44,349 --> 00:38:40,820
light all is God and I loved this

755
00:38:46,839 --> 00:38:44,359
response so I wrote back and I said

756
00:38:49,720 --> 00:38:46,849
thank you for your response first of all

757
00:38:51,940 --> 00:38:49,730
I actually agree that the darkness and

758
00:38:53,800 --> 00:38:51,950
light they're both natural parts of this

759
00:38:55,180 --> 00:38:53,810
experience because as you guys know if

760
00:38:57,070 --> 00:38:55,190
you follow divine frequency we talked a

761
00:39:00,190 --> 00:38:57,080
lot about polarity and we talked about

762
00:39:03,490 --> 00:39:00,200
how polarity is inherent in this

763
00:39:05,170 --> 00:39:03,500

experience so we we must experience the

764

00:39:07,839 --> 00:39:05,180

light and the darkness because we can't

765

00:39:10,000 --> 00:39:07,849

no one without the other so I had a

766

00:39:12,760 --> 00:39:10,010

couple of statements to make and I made

767

00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:12,770

sure to express that I think that a

768

00:39:17,349 --> 00:39:14,960

subconscious idea playing itself out in

769

00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:17,359

a dream state I don't think that holds

770

00:39:23,020 --> 00:39:20,240

back humanity's evolution so I said that

771

00:39:25,690 --> 00:39:23,030

I believe that all experience should it

772

00:39:29,520 --> 00:39:25,700

can and should be contextualized in

773

00:39:33,070 --> 00:39:29,530

order to provide meaning so through our

774

00:39:36,250 --> 00:39:33,080

exploration of this experience we have

775

00:39:38,859 --> 00:39:36,260

the opportunity the opportunity to add

776

00:39:42,250 --> 00:39:38,869

data into the collective therefore

777

00:39:44,770 --> 00:39:42,260

expanding the field through which we are

778

00:39:48,460 --> 00:39:44,780

all connected so I believe that we're

779

00:39:50,890 --> 00:39:48,470

having an individual experience of the

780

00:39:55,120 --> 00:39:50,900

collective each of us is separate but we

781

00:39:57,970 --> 00:39:55,130

are connected to that oneness absolutely

782

00:40:00,160 --> 00:39:57,980

so then I wanted to talk a little bit

783

00:40:03,339 --> 00:40:00,170

deeper here because it goes a little bit

784

00:40:07,329 --> 00:40:03,349

deeper so the concept of casting out the

785

00:40:10,089 --> 00:40:07,339

darkness and the way I am using it in my

786

00:40:13,420 --> 00:40:10,099

dream was a little bit different than

787

00:40:16,720 --> 00:40:13,430

this concept of the light versus the

788

00:40:19,390 --> 00:40:16,730

dark and the polarity there so in the

789

00:40:25,200 --> 00:40:19,400

dream this archetype of darkness seemed

790

00:40:31,690 --> 00:40:25,210

to represent evil darkness and evil are

791

00:40:33,250 --> 00:40:31,700

two different things entirely so this is

792

00:40:36,040 --> 00:40:33,260

my perspective throwing it out there

793

00:40:38,800 --> 00:40:36,050

darkness the way I was I would describe

794

00:40:41,440 --> 00:40:38,810

it darkness is the abyss it's the room

795

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:41,450

it's the Divine Feminine

796

00:40:47,110 --> 00:40:44,000

it's the anthropomorphic state through

797

00:40:50,660 --> 00:40:47,120

which the birthing process occurs

798

00:40:55,180 --> 00:40:50,670

this darkness is the opposite and

799

00:40:58,370 --> 00:40:55,190

binding force to light and in my opinion

800

00:41:01,040 --> 00:40:58,380

through the darkness the light is

801
00:41:03,170 --> 00:41:01,050
created and then burst so you have the

802
00:41:06,980 --> 00:41:03,180
divine masculine that which is birthed

803
00:41:09,470 --> 00:41:06,990
out of the mother right so the darkness

804
00:41:11,960 --> 00:41:09,480
rebuked in the dream was not the

805
00:41:15,980 --> 00:41:11,970
birthing force it was the the

806
00:41:18,320 --> 00:41:15,990
destructive violating force that was my

807
00:41:20,810 --> 00:41:18,330
opinion what are y'all spots and so I

808
00:41:22,250 --> 00:41:20,820
asked I parented this question back to

809
00:41:24,320 --> 00:41:22,260
the person I was talking with on social

810
00:41:26,660 --> 00:41:24,330
media I said what are your thoughts and

811
00:41:28,340 --> 00:41:26,670
the person responded back and said yeah

812
00:41:30,770 --> 00:41:28,350
that makes perfect sense we were in

813
00:41:33,370 --> 00:41:30,780

agreement and it was a really cool

814

00:41:35,840 --> 00:41:33,380

conversation I loved getting a chance to

815

00:41:37,370 --> 00:41:35,850

communicate with you guys on social

816

00:41:39,500 --> 00:41:37,380

media and get to have these deep

817

00:41:41,960 --> 00:41:39,510

philosophical conversations where at

818

00:41:43,790 --> 00:41:41,970

first it can kind of seem like we're

819

00:41:46,250 --> 00:41:43,800

having a different conversation but then

820

00:41:48,290 --> 00:41:46,260

we realized that we're actually agreeing

821

00:41:49,970 --> 00:41:48,300

sometimes you can misunderstand what

822

00:41:51,650 --> 00:41:49,980

someone's saying and then you can what

823

00:41:53,060 --> 00:41:51,660

you call straw man them or respond to

824

00:41:55,370 --> 00:41:53,070

something that they're not actually

825

00:42:05,500 --> 00:41:55,380

saying and then whenever you have that

826

00:42:11,090 --> 00:42:09,410

shift now we're going to talk about what

827

00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:11,100

do we want to talk about now I think we

828

00:42:16,130 --> 00:42:13,200

want to talk a little bit more about

829

00:42:18,050 --> 00:42:16,140

this concept of evil I think that that's

830

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:18,060

something really important to bring up

831

00:42:23,450 --> 00:42:19,440

right now so we talked a little bit

832

00:42:25,760 --> 00:42:23,460

about light versus dark and I want to

833

00:42:30,100 --> 00:42:25,770

talk about good versus evil for a second

834

00:42:33,350 --> 00:42:30,110

so what is good I would say that good is

835

00:42:37,700 --> 00:42:33,360

using your free will to not infringe

836

00:42:44,330 --> 00:42:37,710

upon other people's free will and evil

837

00:42:46,190 --> 00:42:44,340

is very much so inflicting pain against

838

00:42:49,630 --> 00:42:46,200

others and infringing upon their free

839

00:42:53,000 --> 00:42:49,640

will so it's stepping across boundaries

840

00:42:55,220 --> 00:42:53,010

so when we're here talking about this

841

00:42:57,050 --> 00:42:55,230

concept of light versus dark where you

842

00:42:59,380 --> 00:42:57,060

have the womb state and then what comes

843

00:43:01,960 --> 00:42:59,390

out of that which is the light they

844

00:43:04,990 --> 00:43:01,970

have this other concept of good versus

845

00:43:06,670 --> 00:43:05,000

evil good being using free will to not

846

00:43:09,609 --> 00:43:06,680

infringe upon other people's free will

847

00:43:12,819 --> 00:43:09,619

and then evil wanting to use people and

848

00:43:14,109 --> 00:43:12,829

inflict pain and cross boundaries so

849

00:43:15,640 --> 00:43:14,119

we're gonna talk a little bit about

850

00:43:17,230 --> 00:43:15,650

boundaries today because I have a couple

851
00:43:20,859 --> 00:43:17,240
of new stories that we're gonna go over

852
00:43:22,539 --> 00:43:20,869
relate it to boundaries and this is all

853
00:43:25,299 --> 00:43:22,549
about protecting our personal

854
00:43:27,370 --> 00:43:25,309
sovereignty guys boundaries protect us

855
00:43:31,690 --> 00:43:27,380
from people who might want to hurt us

856
00:43:34,509 --> 00:43:31,700
and with healthy boundaries you're using

857
00:43:36,309 --> 00:43:34,519
your free will to choose the

858
00:43:39,700 --> 00:43:36,319
relationships that you want to engage in

859
00:43:43,390 --> 00:43:39,710
and the capacity of those relationships

860
00:43:45,519 --> 00:43:43,400
so evils one thing but cycles of growth

861
00:43:48,190 --> 00:43:45,529
and change this is talking about that

862
00:43:51,130 --> 00:43:48,200
light versus dark right that's paramount

863
00:43:53,559 --> 00:43:51,140

to our soul growth so from the darkness

864

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:53,569

comes the birth of light and from the

865

00:43:59,109 --> 00:43:56,000

light we descend into darkness there's a

866

00:44:01,359 --> 00:43:59,119

cyclical nature to growth because you

867

00:44:03,549 --> 00:44:01,369

can't constantly be in the light you

868

00:44:06,370 --> 00:44:03,559

must also be in the darkness that womb

869

00:44:10,329 --> 00:44:06,380

state right so speaking of which the new

870

00:44:12,009 --> 00:44:10,339

moon is tomorrow December 7th and I

871

00:44:13,960 --> 00:44:12,019

wanted to talk a little bit about new

872

00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:13,970

cycles so we've got new moon cycles

873

00:44:18,549 --> 00:44:16,160

every month I've also got new seasons

874

00:44:20,740 --> 00:44:18,559

and I happen to love the changing of

875

00:44:24,220 --> 00:44:20,750

seasons I was raised in Virginia for a

876

00:44:27,460 --> 00:44:24,230

time and I loved the fact that Virginia

877

00:44:29,079 --> 00:44:27,470

had perfectly equidistant seasons I

878

00:44:30,339 --> 00:44:29,089

don't know where y'all are from but I'm

879

00:44:33,400 --> 00:44:30,349

currently in Texas where we basically

880

00:44:35,499 --> 00:44:33,410

have two seasons hot and cold and in

881

00:44:38,559 --> 00:44:35,509

Virginia it was really fun because all

882

00:44:41,170 --> 00:44:38,569

the seasons were the same length and my

883

00:44:44,289 --> 00:44:41,180

mom had these plates that she put on the

884

00:44:46,900 --> 00:44:44,299

wall for plates and they were all the

885

00:44:48,370 --> 00:44:46,910

same picture but different seasons and

886

00:44:50,499 --> 00:44:48,380

on the first day of the season she would

887

00:44:53,289 --> 00:44:50,509

shift the plates and so we got to

888

00:44:54,789 --> 00:44:53,299

celebrate and experience the changing of

889

00:44:57,249 --> 00:44:54,799

seasons which was one of my favorite

890

00:45:00,759 --> 00:44:57,259

parts of my childhood and when I think

891

00:45:02,680 --> 00:45:00,769

about the moon cycles this demonstrates

892

00:45:04,900 --> 00:45:02,690

another type of shift that we get to go

893

00:45:07,390 --> 00:45:04,910

through monthly and I feel like it

894

00:45:09,099 --> 00:45:07,400

demonstrates on the outside when we see

895

00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:09,109

the seasons shift and we see the moon

896

00:45:15,490 --> 00:45:12,560

cycles this is an a macrocosmic

897

00:45:17,620 --> 00:45:15,500

change that shows us change and then we

898

00:45:19,180 --> 00:45:17,630

can demonstrate we can look within to

899

00:45:22,300 --> 00:45:19,190

see the inherent shifts that are

900

00:45:24,700 --> 00:45:22,310

demonstrated inside of us in our inner

901
00:45:27,790 --> 00:45:24,710
shifts that occur in cycles on the

902
00:45:29,680 --> 00:45:27,800
microcosm so when it's the New Moon I

903
00:45:32,530 --> 00:45:29,690
like to ask myself I take these moments

904
00:45:35,170 --> 00:45:32,540
to ask myself how do i make myself new

905
00:45:37,420 --> 00:45:35,180
right for me I tend to clean at the New

906
00:45:39,250 --> 00:45:37,430
Moon I clean my physical space because

907
00:45:41,320 --> 00:45:39,260
clearing your physical space opens up

908
00:45:42,400 --> 00:45:41,330
your mental space also it's an excuse to

909
00:45:44,140 --> 00:45:42,410
not have to clean for an entire month

910
00:45:47,050 --> 00:45:44,150
just kidding not really where am I

911
00:45:50,970 --> 00:45:47,060
so I also wanted to tie this all in with

912
00:45:53,860 --> 00:45:50,980
the last two sessions that we had on

913
00:45:55,330 --> 00:45:53,870

fade to black on the waves on Airways

914

00:45:57,280 --> 00:45:55,340

radio because we were talking about

915

00:45:59,020 --> 00:45:57,290

discernment we were talking about cycles

916

00:46:01,030 --> 00:45:59,030

of growth and change and I thought this

917

00:46:03,460 --> 00:46:01,040

would be a beautiful boat it's high

918

00:46:05,770 --> 00:46:03,470

because we're in the new moon and we

919

00:46:08,140 --> 00:46:05,780

were just talking about the focus method

920

00:46:10,930 --> 00:46:08,150

which was a method for discernment

921

00:46:13,570 --> 00:46:10,940

cycles of growth and change and gaining

922

00:46:15,640 --> 00:46:13,580

wisdom and if you guys remember from the

923

00:46:19,680 --> 00:46:15,650

last two weeks we talked about the focus

924

00:46:23,590 --> 00:46:19,690

method which was find organized create

925

00:46:24,880 --> 00:46:23,600

understand synthesize so I thought it

926

00:46:26,920 --> 00:46:24,890

would be really cool for a second to

927

00:46:30,700 --> 00:46:26,930

break this into the moon cycle because

928

00:46:33,790 --> 00:46:30,710

it fits you have the waxing moon this is

929

00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:33,800

the growing moon it's increasing in size

930

00:46:39,940 --> 00:46:36,640

and in that cycle that we talked about

931

00:46:42,280 --> 00:46:39,950

that would be find and organized so and

932

00:46:44,920 --> 00:46:42,290

you're finding you're choosing a goal

933

00:46:47,140 --> 00:46:44,930

and you're organizing yourself that's

934

00:46:48,190 --> 00:46:47,150

you're bringing something toward

935

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:48,200

fruition

936

00:46:54,190 --> 00:46:51,440

you're actively growing and increasing

937

00:46:57,160 --> 00:46:54,200

the energy that you're putting into some

938

00:47:00,250 --> 00:46:57,170

kind of goal in your life and so that is

939

00:47:03,490 --> 00:47:00,260

synonymous with the waxing moon then the

940

00:47:05,290 --> 00:47:03,500

full moon would be the create step on

941

00:47:07,900 --> 00:47:05,300

the cycle so this is actually where

942

00:47:09,370 --> 00:47:07,910

you're literally culminating something

943

00:47:11,290 --> 00:47:09,380

you're bringing it to fruition it's been

944

00:47:13,180 --> 00:47:11,300

brought to fruition it's the maximum

945

00:47:17,110 --> 00:47:13,190

power and strength this is the

946

00:47:19,540 --> 00:47:17,120

manifestation point then you have the

947

00:47:21,640 --> 00:47:19,550

next part of the cycle or the down part

948

00:47:24,070 --> 00:47:21,650

of the cycle where you have understand

949

00:47:26,260 --> 00:47:24,080

and synthesize and this would be the

950

00:47:29,080 --> 00:47:26,270

waning moon so your bay

951
00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:29,090
you're decreasing you're integrating

952
00:47:33,700 --> 00:47:31,040
you're learning from what you have

953
00:47:35,460 --> 00:47:33,710
created so I think it's really

954
00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:35,470
interesting to take the concepts of

955
00:47:42,010 --> 00:47:39,920
cycles and then reflect that into your

956
00:47:44,050 --> 00:47:42,020
life in multiple different ways it helps

957
00:47:47,830 --> 00:47:44,060
you integrate the information on an even

958
00:47:49,000 --> 00:47:47,840
deeper level so as we know we're caught

959
00:47:51,820 --> 00:47:49,010
we're beings that are going through

960
00:47:53,560 --> 00:47:51,830
constant shifts constant changes we're

961
00:47:56,050 --> 00:47:53,570
supposed to be growing and we're

962
00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:56,060
supposed to be changing and like one

963
00:47:59,950 --> 00:47:57,680

example I can give you guys because you

964

00:48:02,800 --> 00:47:59,960

guys know I'm a youtuber I'm constantly

965

00:48:05,140 --> 00:48:02,810

changing as a person on YouTube right

966

00:48:06,820 --> 00:48:05,150

the content shifts I'm not doing the

967

00:48:07,840 --> 00:48:06,830

same things over and over again I might

968

00:48:10,810 --> 00:48:07,850

be talking about some of the same topics

969

00:48:14,290 --> 00:48:10,820

but as a youtuber you're a dinosaur

970

00:48:17,200 --> 00:48:14,300

dynamic people and so it's so important

971

00:48:18,430 --> 00:48:17,210

to be able to look at and not just

972

00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:18,440

YouTube channel this is just one example

973

00:48:25,330 --> 00:48:22,640

but look at content as it expands as the

974

00:48:27,250 --> 00:48:25,340

person expands it's really fun to be

975

00:48:29,890 --> 00:48:27,260

able to access this kind of stuff on

976

00:48:32,170 --> 00:48:29,900

social media where it's cataloged you

977

00:48:35,230 --> 00:48:32,180

can go back in a blog and you can see

978

00:48:38,440 --> 00:48:35,240

how people have changed they've

979

00:48:41,080 --> 00:48:38,450

progressed and they've grown so I want

980

00:48:42,850 --> 00:48:41,090

to ask you what growth have you

981

00:48:46,510 --> 00:48:42,860

experienced in your life and how do you

982

00:48:49,840 --> 00:48:46,520

share that growth with other people so

983

00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:49,850

you got to let go you got to let go in

984

00:48:55,600 --> 00:48:52,880

order to open up your space for

985

00:48:57,760 --> 00:48:55,610

something new this is something that I

986

00:49:01,540 --> 00:48:57,770

think is really important about the new

987

00:49:03,160 --> 00:49:01,550

moon is that letting go lets that space

988

00:49:04,660 --> 00:49:03,170

open up so the universe can put

989

00:49:06,400 --> 00:49:04,670

something in it if your space is

990

00:49:08,170 --> 00:49:06,410

cluttered if your physical space your

991

00:49:10,090 --> 00:49:08,180

mental space is cluttered the universe

992

00:49:13,150 --> 00:49:10,100

can't put anything into a space that

993

00:49:15,820 --> 00:49:13,160

doesn't exist so you got to let things

994

00:49:18,400 --> 00:49:15,830

go so that is we're gonna go ahead and

995

00:49:22,690 --> 00:49:18,410

leave it with that because I actually

996

00:49:25,660 --> 00:49:22,700

want to bring Jimmy on and ask him about

997

00:49:27,670 --> 00:49:25,670

the bob lazar film I'm dying to know

998

00:49:30,280 --> 00:49:27,680

about the premiere Jimmy are you there

999

00:49:32,410 --> 00:49:30,290

I'm here I mean you're dying to know

1000

00:49:35,080 --> 00:49:32,420

it was glad we had a great dinner

1001
00:49:36,690 --> 00:49:35,090
beforehand it was fun you had a dinner

1002
00:49:41,010 --> 00:49:36,700
what you eat

1003
00:49:44,730 --> 00:49:41,020
I had actually you know what I had I

1004
00:49:49,860 --> 00:49:44,740
know he won't tell me a salad no I had

1005
00:49:53,650 --> 00:49:49,870
polled this was Italian food pulled pork

1006
00:49:56,800 --> 00:49:53,660
pasta in Mart and marinara sauce it was

1007
00:49:58,960 --> 00:49:56,810
insane and then but I warmed up with our

1008
00:50:01,090 --> 00:49:58,970
crab cakes that's my kind of Italian

1009
00:50:04,930 --> 00:50:01,100
food right there couple shots of vodka

1010
00:50:07,060 --> 00:50:04,940
and some espresso and headed off to the

1011
00:50:09,130 --> 00:50:07,070
to the premier so there you drink vodka

1012
00:50:11,220 --> 00:50:09,140
in your espresso or one after the other

1013
00:50:16,240 --> 00:50:11,230

yeah I know right that would actually be

1014

00:50:18,430 --> 00:50:16,250

that should be bottled espresso flavored

1015

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:18,440

vodka I think I could do it totally

1016

00:50:22,930 --> 00:50:20,000

suing with that I could do that I could

1017

00:50:24,700 --> 00:50:22,940

do that so have you seen the movie yet I

1018

00:50:30,160 --> 00:50:24,710

have it I can't wait I'm gonna watch it

1019

00:50:32,410 --> 00:50:30,170

this weekend oh okay okay well then I'm

1020

00:50:36,130 --> 00:50:32,420

just gonna throw it back at you then you

1021

00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:36,140

ask me the questions okay so tell me

1022

00:50:43,720 --> 00:50:38,960

about the venue the venue was incredible

1023

00:50:45,880 --> 00:50:43,730

the Ace Hotel downtown huge old lots of

1024

00:50:50,860 --> 00:50:45,890

history movie premiers have been done

1025

00:50:55,120 --> 00:50:50,870

there with Hollywood for probably 60 70

1026
00:50:57,670 --> 00:50:55,130
years a very dramatic building with with

1027
00:51:01,480 --> 00:50:57,680
crazy architecture you know very gothic

1028
00:51:04,780 --> 00:51:01,490
very beautiful very nice big 1600 seats

1029
00:51:08,440 --> 00:51:04,790
so you can imagine how big of a theater

1030
00:51:11,490 --> 00:51:08,450
it is multi-leveled there you go so that

1031
00:51:15,700 --> 00:51:11,500
part of it was great my overall opinion

1032
00:51:21,130 --> 00:51:15,710
of it is that and I posted a review but

1033
00:51:23,290 --> 00:51:21,140
it's not a documentary okay it depends

1034
00:51:26,200 --> 00:51:23,300
on what your definition is right but if

1035
00:51:27,850 --> 00:51:26,210
you're thinking documentary you know

1036
00:51:29,380 --> 00:51:27,860
which means documents that's what

1037
00:51:32,080 --> 00:51:29,390
documentary means right if you're

1038
00:51:34,660 --> 00:51:32,090

thinking documentary that we've all seen

1039

00:51:38,530 --> 00:51:34,670

thousands of them in our lifetimes and

1040

00:51:42,130 --> 00:51:38,540

and stuff it's not that okay it's not

1041

00:51:43,300 --> 00:51:42,140

it's a tribute to Bob Lazar and there's

1042

00:51:46,930 --> 00:51:43,310

a big difference there's a big

1043

00:51:47,650 --> 00:51:46,940

difference and so as a tribute pretty

1044

00:51:49,540 --> 00:51:47,660

solid

1045

00:51:51,550 --> 00:51:49,550

if you are a bobble

1046

00:51:53,050 --> 00:51:51,560

our fan and you've been waiting for

1047

00:51:56,350 --> 00:51:53,060

something like this to come along with

1048

00:51:58,240 --> 00:51:56,360

with new footage of Bob and him around

1049

00:52:01,750 --> 00:51:58,250

the house and hanging out with his wife

1050

00:52:04,750 --> 00:52:01,760

and what he does at work and in his his

1051
00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:04,760
opinions today and fresh you know video

1052
00:52:11,770 --> 00:52:08,000
of Bob you get all of that so and it's

1053
00:52:15,880 --> 00:52:11,780
great it's a tribute and so there you

1054
00:52:18,100 --> 00:52:15,890
have it is there any groundbreaking you

1055
00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:18,110
know evidence or anything like that no

1056
00:52:21,490 --> 00:52:19,760
no there's gosh that's what I was gonna

1057
00:52:23,830 --> 00:52:21,500
ask about so so you would say it's not

1058
00:52:24,850 --> 00:52:23,840
really much for people that are that

1059
00:52:26,110 --> 00:52:24,860
have been following the story for a

1060
00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:26,120
really long time that are looking for

1061
00:52:29,920 --> 00:52:27,680
something like groundbreaking and new

1062
00:52:31,270 --> 00:52:29,930
but more so for people that have been

1063
00:52:32,860 --> 00:52:31,280

following the story or maybe they have

1064

00:52:35,560 --> 00:52:32,870

it but they want to have additional

1065

00:52:38,560 --> 00:52:35,570

content to add into the sort sort of

1066

00:52:42,210 --> 00:52:38,570

sort of I would I would actually back

1067

00:52:45,930 --> 00:52:42,220

off on that and save this if you are

1068

00:52:51,250 --> 00:52:45,940

waiting for if you were waiting for

1069

00:52:54,970 --> 00:52:51,260

Jeremy and Bob to present a huge volume

1070

00:52:58,180 --> 00:52:54,980

of stuff you know vindicating improving

1071

00:53:01,450 --> 00:52:58,190

you know Bob's case then no this is not

1072

00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:01,460

this is not that it's not if that's what

1073

00:53:08,440 --> 00:53:05,440

you were waiting for but if you are

1074

00:53:11,020 --> 00:53:08,450

interested in history and you've been

1075

00:53:13,720 --> 00:53:11,030

following the Bob Lazar case and and

1076

00:53:16,600 --> 00:53:13,730

it's great to see Bob again after all of

1077

00:53:19,180 --> 00:53:16,610

these years you know it's cool it's

1078

00:53:21,370 --> 00:53:19,190

really cool it's well shot you know I

1079

00:53:23,830 --> 00:53:21,380

had technical issues with the audio and

1080

00:53:24,910 --> 00:53:23,840

Mickey Rourke and the narration but I'm

1081

00:53:26,650 --> 00:53:24,920

not the only one

1082

00:53:29,800 --> 00:53:26,660

you know everybody said the same thing

1083

00:53:31,180 --> 00:53:29,810

and I'm sure that Jeremy or anybody else

1084

00:53:32,770 --> 00:53:31,190

that was involved in the production of

1085

00:53:35,920 --> 00:53:32,780

the film they're gonna go well yeah

1086

00:53:38,140 --> 00:53:35,930

Mickey was mumbling but you know we we

1087

00:53:40,120 --> 00:53:38,150

left him in nobody's gonna tell Mickey

1088

00:53:42,580 --> 00:53:40,130

Rourke that he was cut from the film so

1089

00:53:45,490 --> 00:53:42,590

that's he'll so you're gonna leave Nicky

1090

00:53:47,110 --> 00:53:45,500

in and and I'm not deaf and you know

1091

00:53:49,960 --> 00:53:47,120

everybody heard the same thing that I

1092

00:53:53,230 --> 00:53:49,970

heard it's not such some negative

1093

00:53:55,810 --> 00:53:53,240

criticism about about the film it's just

1094

00:53:57,700 --> 00:53:55,820

a technical comment about the film the

1095

00:54:00,790 --> 00:53:57,710

music was a little bit out of place at

1096

00:54:04,270 --> 00:54:00,800

times but none of it takes away

1097

00:54:05,950 --> 00:54:04,280

from the content of the film or the

1098

00:54:08,200 --> 00:54:05,960

intention of the film the intention is

1099

00:54:10,420 --> 00:54:08,210

to be a tribute to Bob you know they're

1100

00:54:14,350 --> 00:54:10,430

equal and that's it you know so I gave

1101
00:54:16,180 --> 00:54:14,360
it a rating I gave it a B as a tribute

1102
00:54:17,920 --> 00:54:16,190
you know it's passable it's cool I

1103
00:54:19,960 --> 00:54:17,930
recommend the film I think everybody

1104
00:54:22,810 --> 00:54:19,970
should go and check it out as a

1105
00:54:25,450 --> 00:54:22,820
documentary I gave it a c-minus because

1106
00:54:28,120 --> 00:54:25,460
it's not a documentary it's it's a

1107
00:54:31,750 --> 00:54:28,130
tribute it's it's a lot of eye candy

1108
00:54:36,670 --> 00:54:31,760
it's really well shot Korbel has a keen

1109
00:54:39,130 --> 00:54:36,680
eye for artistic integrity and he can he

1110
00:54:40,660 --> 00:54:39,140
can shoot you know he's got a wet I

1111
00:54:43,900 --> 00:54:40,670
don't know how he pulls it off but he's

1112
00:54:46,570 --> 00:54:43,910
got a really cool way of you know

1113
00:54:49,240 --> 00:54:46,580

because he's he's a hipster you know so

1114

00:54:52,000 --> 00:54:49,250

he's got that hipster way of making

1115

00:54:54,430 --> 00:54:52,010

things look I I could have the same

1116

00:54:56,260 --> 00:54:54,440

video camera and go out and shoot the

1117

00:54:58,720 --> 00:54:56,270

same thing that he's shooting and my

1118

00:55:00,130 --> 00:54:58,730

stuff would look like crap what would

1119

00:55:03,370 --> 00:55:00,140

your documentary be if you made a

1120

00:55:05,050 --> 00:55:03,380

documentary well of Bob Lazar well no I

1121

00:55:07,930 --> 00:55:05,060

mean in general if you were to make it

1122

00:55:10,560 --> 00:55:07,940

what would you make a documentary about

1123

00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:10,570

[Laughter]

1124

00:55:20,860 --> 00:55:15,280

I I have been so interested in the last

1125

00:55:22,420 --> 00:55:20,870

15 years about our our universe that I

1126

00:55:24,760 --> 00:55:22,430

think I would go there I'm not a

1127

00:55:27,130 --> 00:55:24,770

physicist but I could bring physicist

1128

00:55:29,530 --> 00:55:27,140

you're not yeah I could bring physicists

1129

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:29,540

in to make me look like a physical there

1130

00:55:35,560 --> 00:55:31,280

you go that's how you do it but I I

1131

00:55:39,700 --> 00:55:35,570

would do I would probably follow along

1132

00:55:41,620 --> 00:55:39,710

those lines because the the thing that I

1133

00:55:46,510 --> 00:55:41,630

think is most astounding right now today

1134

00:55:49,810 --> 00:55:46,520

is that when we just look at math just

1135

00:55:52,510 --> 00:55:49,820

math math numbers you start at the

1136

00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:52,520

number 1 and start counting if we just

1137

00:56:02,170 --> 00:55:56,720

deal with the math in our galaxy in our

1138

00:56:07,450 --> 00:56:02,180

Milky Way we probably have 100 billion

1139

00:56:11,380 --> 00:56:07,460

planets right think about that 100

1140

00:56:12,910 --> 00:56:11,390

billion planets we're not alone so

1141

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:12,920

what's the name of your documentary then

1142

00:56:18,830 --> 00:56:14,720

we're not alone

1143

00:56:20,720 --> 00:56:18,840

you know and and it's it's I think I

1144

00:56:22,730 --> 00:56:20,730

think I would do that I think I would

1145

00:56:25,640 --> 00:56:22,740

what would you think what would you make

1146

00:56:27,260 --> 00:56:25,650

a documentary on mermaids easy you would

1147

00:56:29,630 --> 00:56:27,270

do mermaids or glitter

1148

00:56:34,400 --> 00:56:29,640

okay take a picture of your feet and

1149

00:56:37,130 --> 00:56:34,410

post it done feet yes you've got you've

1150

00:56:40,730 --> 00:56:37,140

got what what mermaids what do they have

1151

00:56:42,800 --> 00:56:40,740

on their feet they don't have feet is it

1152

00:56:45,080 --> 00:56:42,810

fins yeah

1153

00:56:48,110 --> 00:56:45,090

gens fins is the correct term for that

1154

00:56:49,940 --> 00:56:48,120

right yep I got it you're practically an

1155

00:56:52,580 --> 00:56:49,950

expert now no I'm being serious

1156

00:56:55,100 --> 00:56:52,590

I am do you okay all right so it's fins

1157

00:56:57,940 --> 00:56:55,110

mermaids have fins they don't have feets

1158

00:57:00,740 --> 00:56:57,950

that's right

1159

00:57:03,440 --> 00:57:00,750

Theresa thank you so much and what are

1160

00:57:05,210 --> 00:57:03,450

you gonna be covering next week probably

1161

00:57:07,070 --> 00:57:05,220

news I'm thinking I'm gonna do some news

1162

00:57:09,440 --> 00:57:07,080

probably cover some entertainment as

1163

00:57:10,970 --> 00:57:09,450

well okay entertainment education next

1164

00:57:13,130 --> 00:57:10,980

week that's what I'm talking about thank

1165

00:57:14,360 --> 00:57:13,140

you so much Theresa Thank You Jimmy have

1166

00:57:15,890 --> 00:57:14,370

a good night enjoy the rest of your

1167

00:57:19,700 --> 00:57:15,900

weekend you too

1168

00:57:21,890 --> 00:57:19,710

Theresa lan eres divine frequency on the

1169

00:57:24,080 --> 00:57:21,900

airwaves all right

1170

00:57:26,120 --> 00:57:24,090

it's Thursday night it is fate or night

1171

00:57:27,470 --> 00:57:26,130

I'm gonna get out of here when I come

1172

00:57:30,110 --> 00:57:27,480

back after this short break we're

1173

00:57:32,690 --> 00:57:30,120

opening up the phone lines three two

1174

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:32,700

three eight to five five zero four five

1175

00:57:38,720 --> 00:57:35,520

four three two three two seven five nine

1176

00:57:41,930 --> 00:57:38,730

six nine five or eight one eight nine

1177

00:57:42,140 --> 00:57:41,940

two one six nine two nine is fade to

1178

00:57:43,820 --> 00:57:42,150

black

1179

00:57:56,450 --> 00:57:43,830

it's Fator night I'm your host Jimmy

1180

00:58:00,420 --> 00:57:58,290

this is fade to black

1181

00:58:04,110 --> 00:58:00,430

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1182

00:58:05,900 --> 00:58:04,120

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1183

00:58:09,210 --> 00:58:05,910

alliance

1184

00:58:12,540 --> 00:58:09,220

this is kera digital broadcasting

1185

00:58:21,570 --> 00:58:12,550

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1186

00:58:24,450 --> 00:58:21,580

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1187

00:58:27,600 --> 00:58:24,460

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1188

00:58:29,880 --> 00:58:27,610

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1189

00:58:32,010 --> 00:58:29,890

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1190

00:58:34,500 --> 00:58:32,020

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1191

00:58:36,990 --> 00:58:34,510

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1192

00:58:40,260 --> 00:58:37,000

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1193

00:58:43,080 --> 00:58:40,270

Jason Martel Billy Carson and David

1194

00:58:45,150 --> 00:58:43,090

Wilcock join George Noory Nassim

1195

00:58:47,820 --> 00:58:45,160

haramain Robert Schoch Dannion Brinkley

1196

00:58:50,310 --> 00:58:47,830

Grant Hammer and Julia Moss Bridge

1197

00:58:52,790 --> 00:58:50,320

Teresa Harris and another 50 speakers

1198

00:58:55,530 --> 00:58:52,800

who will be presenting at the 2019

1199

00:58:57,840 --> 00:58:55,540

unconscious life Expo just go through

1200

00:59:00,630 --> 00:58:57,850

conscious life Expo comm for tickets and

1201
00:59:02,730 --> 00:59:00,640
a full conference schedule or click on

1202
00:59:06,610 --> 00:59:02,740
the see le banner at jimmy church

1203
00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:06,620
radio.com gobekli tepe

1204
00:59:16,310 --> 00:59:12,740
folks this is very important information

1205
00:59:19,220 --> 00:59:16,320
what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1206
00:59:22,190 --> 00:59:19,230
oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1207
00:59:24,800 --> 00:59:22,200
has point zero zero three THC which

1208
00:59:27,320 --> 00:59:24,810
means this wonderful product won't get

1209
00:59:30,170 --> 00:59:27,330
you high no matter what amount you take

1210
00:59:33,110 --> 00:59:30,180
what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1211
00:59:35,390 --> 00:59:33,120
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1212
00:59:37,460 --> 00:59:35,400
be astounded when you're finished

1213
00:59:40,010 --> 00:59:37,470

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1214

00:59:43,010 --> 00:59:40,020

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1215

00:59:45,050 --> 00:59:43,020

calm and purchase life is good when you

1216

00:59:47,120 --> 00:59:45,060

feel good people are tired of pain

1217

00:59:50,000 --> 00:59:47,130

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1218

00:59:52,700 --> 00:59:50,010

products to help them with you fill in

1219

00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:52,710

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1220

00:59:57,770 --> 00:59:54,960

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1221

00:59:58,550 --> 00:59:57,780

oil is about helping people one by one

1222

01:00:00,170 --> 00:59:58,560

by one

1223

01:00:03,560 --> 01:00:00,180

if you wonder how good the product is

1224

01:00:06,020 --> 01:00:03,570

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1225

01:00:17,000 --> 01:00:06,030

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1226

01:00:18,830 --> 01:00:17,010

life oil calm have a great day this is

1227

01:00:21,050 --> 01:00:18,840

Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1228

01:00:21,800 --> 01:00:21,060

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1229

01:00:24,080 --> 01:00:21,810

Church

1230

01:00:26,900 --> 01:00:24,090

fade to black on the game changer

1231

01:00:31,130 --> 01:00:26,910

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1232

01:00:34,370 --> 01:00:31,140

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1233

01:00:41,130 --> 01:00:34,380

listening to Jimmy Church radio calm me

1234

01:00:49,230 --> 01:00:46,950

a major gray and I'm Ari Gold where the

1235

01:00:52,650 --> 01:00:49,240

honey brothers and you're listening to

1236

01:00:55,230 --> 01:00:52,660

Jimmy Church revolution reclaim your

1237

01:00:57,269 --> 01:00:55,240

active lifestyle with NGO Prem Andrea

1238

01:00:59,279 --> 01:00:57,279

Framm is the original liquid oral

1239

01:01:01,109 --> 01:00:59,289

chelation supplement chelation helps

1240

01:01:02,910 --> 01:01:01,119

remove toxins heavy metals and

1241

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:02,920

cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1242

01:01:06,930 --> 01:01:05,200

that can cause blockages scientific

1243

01:01:09,059 --> 01:01:06,940

research proves the active ingredient in

1244

01:01:10,890 --> 01:01:09,069

angio primm has superior oral chelation

1245

01:01:13,559 --> 01:01:10,900

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1246

01:01:15,690 --> 01:01:13,569

health find out more go to angio primm

1247

01:01:17,700 --> 01:01:15,700

calm talk to a trained consultant by

1248

01:01:19,769 --> 01:01:17,710

calling angio priem toll free eight

1249

01:01:22,980 --> 01:01:19,779

seven seven eight eight to seventy two

1250

01:01:24,990 --> 01:01:22,990

twenty one this is Jimmy Church of fade

1251
01:01:26,849 --> 01:01:25,000
to black and you can become an official

1252
01:01:29,370 --> 01:01:26,859
fade or not by just going to our

1253
01:01:30,660 --> 01:01:29,380
membership section at Jimmy Church

1254
01:01:33,210 --> 01:01:30,670
radio.com

1255
01:01:35,220 --> 01:01:33,220
hey it's grace can we talk about

1256
01:01:38,250 --> 01:01:35,230
something serious for a minute your age

1257
01:01:40,710 --> 01:01:38,260
getting old has its perks but remember

1258
01:01:42,690 --> 01:01:40,720
being a few years younger you know your

1259
01:01:44,519 --> 01:01:42,700
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1260
01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:44,529
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1261
01:01:48,720 --> 01:01:46,480
haunting you and you just felt better

1262
01:01:51,329 --> 01:01:48,730
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1263
01:01:53,460 --> 01:01:51,339

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1264

01:01:56,519 --> 01:01:53,470

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1265

01:01:58,499 --> 01:01:56,529

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1266

01:02:00,150 --> 01:01:58,509

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1267

01:02:01,829 --> 01:02:00,160

helps your body maintain its peak

1268

01:02:04,440 --> 01:02:01,839

performance and fight the aging process

1269

01:02:05,910 --> 01:02:04,450

imagine sleeping better looking better

1270

01:02:08,309 --> 01:02:05,920

and feeling better

1271

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:08,319

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1272

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:10,240

thousands of people just like you at

1273

01:02:15,059 --> 01:02:12,880

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1274

01:02:16,589 --> 01:02:15,069

imagine how old feel when your family

1275

01:02:18,749 --> 01:02:16,599

and friends are asking you what you did

1276

01:02:21,329 --> 01:02:18,759

to look so good your secret will be

1277

01:02:23,579 --> 01:02:21,339

nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1278

01:02:25,710 --> 01:02:23,589

looking better and feeling better learn

1279

01:02:27,930 --> 01:02:25,720

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1280

01:02:31,519 --> 01:02:27,940

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1281

01:02:34,079 --> 01:02:31,529

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1282

01:02:36,329 --> 01:02:34,089

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1283

01:02:38,880 --> 01:02:36,339

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1284

01:02:41,130 --> 01:02:38,890

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1285

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:41,140

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1286

01:02:48,299 --> 01:02:46,240

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1287

01:02:49,980 --> 01:02:48,309

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1288

01:02:52,319 --> 01:02:49,990

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1289

01:02:54,100 --> 01:02:52,329

church on fade to black across the globe

1290

01:02:56,560 --> 01:02:54,110

on the game-changer radio net

1291

01:02:57,610 --> 01:02:56,570

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1292

01:03:01,580 --> 01:02:57,620

planet

1293

01:03:01,900 --> 01:03:01,590

[Music]

1294

01:03:12,990 --> 01:03:01,910

[Applause]

1295

01:03:13,000 --> 01:03:17,030

[Music]

1296

01:03:22,700 --> 01:03:19,430

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1297

01:03:27,080 --> 01:03:22,710

here Jimmy Church Thursday night

1298

01:03:29,570 --> 01:03:27,090

it is fate or night let's do this open

1299

01:03:31,880 --> 01:03:29,580

lines all night long three two three

1300

01:03:35,810 --> 01:03:31,890

eight to five five zero four five four

1301

01:03:39,530 --> 01:03:35,820

three two three two seven five nine six

1302

01:03:43,250 --> 01:03:39,540

nine five or eight one eight nine two

1303

01:03:45,290 --> 01:03:43,260

one six nine two nine all right set the

1304

01:03:49,250 --> 01:03:45,300

tone now don't forget I just posted up

1305

01:03:53,870 --> 01:03:49,260

in Twitter the Hollywood Hollywood

1306

01:03:57,590 --> 01:03:53,880

yeah well that's word that's a works too

1307

01:04:00,170 --> 01:03:57,600

our Hollywood holiday bash is at the

1308

01:04:02,810 --> 01:04:00,180

rainbow Bar and Grill on Sunset

1309

01:04:06,080 --> 01:04:02,820

Boulevard it is taking place on the

1310

01:04:08,620 --> 01:04:06,090

evening of December 26th which is

1311

01:04:11,530 --> 01:04:08,630

obviously the day after Christmas on

1312

01:04:15,110 --> 01:04:11,540

Wednesday and it falls right during

1313

01:04:16,670 --> 01:04:15,120

Christmas and New Year's Eve right so we

1314

01:04:19,730 --> 01:04:16,680

get to do both we can do a little bit

1315

01:04:23,030 --> 01:04:19,740

post Christmas we got a little pre New

1316

01:04:25,630 --> 01:04:23,040

Year's and so it's a holiday thing all

1317

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:25,640

right now I just posted up on Twitter

1318

01:04:32,930 --> 01:04:30,240

the event for it which is scheduled over

1319

01:04:34,730 --> 01:04:32,940

on Facebook so if you could you know

1320

01:04:36,650 --> 01:04:34,740

just help us get a gauge here if you are

1321

01:04:39,890 --> 01:04:36,660

going to attend head over to Facebook

1322

01:04:43,490 --> 01:04:39,900

and just let us know and you can post

1323

01:04:47,090 --> 01:04:43,500

right there and there you go okay it's

1324

01:04:48,590 --> 01:04:47,100

gonna be great I cannot wait it is in 20

1325

01:04:51,310 --> 01:04:48,600

days and we're going to be hanging out

1326

01:04:54,050 --> 01:04:51,320

with all of you yeah we're gonna

1327

01:04:57,620 --> 01:04:54,060

periscope and we'll do a Facebook live

1328

01:04:59,960 --> 01:04:57,630

thing and maybe YouTube live and we'll

1329

01:05:01,490 --> 01:04:59,970

do that on a few different spots all

1330

01:05:04,610 --> 01:05:01,500

night long but we're gonna be doing it

1331

01:05:05,810 --> 01:05:04,620

with you and you never know who's gonna

1332

01:05:07,580 --> 01:05:05,820

be there right

1333

01:05:11,300 --> 01:05:07,590

okay I've already got some pretty cool

1334

01:05:13,730 --> 01:05:11,310

confirmations and I'm not I'm not going

1335

01:05:16,070 --> 01:05:13,740

to name any names I'm not gonna say

1336

01:05:19,610 --> 01:05:16,080

anything it's not about that it's about

1337

01:05:24,170 --> 01:05:19,620

you guys but I will make sure that when

1338

01:05:28,460 --> 01:05:24,180

you walk in you're gonna go WOW welcome

1339

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:28,470

to Hollywood this is cool I'll make sure

1340

01:05:33,530 --> 01:05:30,240

all right all this

1341

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:33,540

selfies you can handle with that let's

1342

01:05:42,560 --> 01:05:36,720

go to the phones 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5

1343

01:05:46,010 --> 01:05:42,570

4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9

1344

01:05:49,250 --> 01:05:46,020

to 9 and let's go over here

1345

01:05:51,560 --> 01:05:49,260

area code 4 to 5 you're up first on

1346

01:05:59,900 --> 01:05:51,570

Thursday night fader night who's calling

1347

01:06:02,210 --> 01:05:59,910

oh hey Enquirer what's up oh man let's

1348

01:06:05,140 --> 01:06:02,220

start the night out with the medal yeah

1349

01:06:09,560 --> 01:06:05,150

I saw your post today so let's do it

1350

01:06:11,300 --> 01:06:09,570

alright first question well first off

1351

01:06:17,090 --> 01:06:11,310

you got to say happy birthday to

1352

01:06:26,900 --> 01:06:17,100

somebody crap Randy Rhoads Randy Rhoads

1353

01:06:27,820 --> 01:06:26,910

today ok alright so first up what you

1354

01:06:33,710 --> 01:06:27,830

got

1355

01:06:37,099 --> 01:06:33,720

ok so you saw those pain albums I put up

1356

01:06:40,250 --> 01:06:37,109

that were released this year what am I

1357

01:06:45,410 --> 01:06:40,260

missing that I need to check well ok

1358

01:06:48,320 --> 01:06:45,420

first off in your post and one stood out

1359

01:06:50,450 --> 01:06:48,330

for me and then I had to go back and

1360

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:50,460

check and I didn't go I didn't okay

1361

01:06:58,640 --> 01:06:54,480

which was a stroke creep mm live Rob

1362

01:07:01,280 --> 01:06:58,650

Zombie right oh yeah I saw that there

1363

01:07:06,890 --> 01:07:01,290

but in your pose did it say coming out

1364

01:07:12,050 --> 01:07:06,900

in 2019 or released in 2018 so all of

1365

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:12,060

those okay so I read your poster on C

1366

01:07:17,050 --> 01:07:14,160

and I thought this was stuff to look

1367

01:07:20,359 --> 01:07:17,060

forward to in 2019 I did not know that

1368

01:07:23,530 --> 01:07:20,369

Robbie released that or I would have

1369

01:07:30,260 --> 01:07:23,540

been rockin too Astro creep mm live I

1370

01:07:32,540 --> 01:07:30,270

went mad - look I went to and it was if

1371

01:07:37,490 --> 01:07:32,550

I told you about the evening that I had

1372

01:07:41,319 --> 01:07:37,500

from start to finish right but I saw Rob

1373

01:07:44,499 --> 01:07:41,329

Zombie Astro creep 2000 live

1374

01:07:47,559 --> 01:07:44,509

at the universal Amphitheatre here in

1375

01:07:51,370 --> 01:07:47,569

Burbank and he brought out all the giant

1376

01:07:54,459 --> 01:07:51,380

robots on stage and it was one of the

1377

01:07:56,620 --> 01:07:54,469

most surreal and also in the background

1378

01:08:00,699 --> 01:07:56,630

on these big screens because at that

1379

01:08:03,279 --> 01:08:00,709

time house of a thousand corpses wasn't

1380

01:08:04,630 --> 01:08:03,289

released yet and it was rated ax do you

1381

01:08:07,569 --> 01:08:04,640

remember that when they went through all

1382

01:08:11,769 --> 01:08:07,579

of that controversy okay so he comes out

1383

01:08:13,299 --> 01:08:11,779

on stage Rob comes out and says you know

1384

01:08:14,829 --> 01:08:13,309

I'm trying to give this film release and

1385

01:08:17,559 --> 01:08:14,839

there was nothing everybody wanted to

1386

01:08:19,329 --> 01:08:17,569

see words like rated X how crazy is it

1387

01:08:21,669 --> 01:08:19,339

right he goes so they won't let me

1388

01:08:24,939 --> 01:08:21,679

release it yet until I get it edited

1389

01:08:28,899 --> 01:08:24,949

down to an R rating but tonight during

1390

01:08:31,240 --> 01:08:28,909

this concert the house of akkad thousand

1391

01:08:34,899 --> 01:08:31,250

Corpses is playing in the background so

1392

01:08:37,300 --> 01:08:34,909

on these two ginormous screens on both

1393

01:08:40,930 --> 01:08:37,310

sides of the stage or all the crazy

1394

01:08:43,720 --> 01:08:40,940

scenes from House of 1000 corpses on

1395

01:08:45,760 --> 01:08:43,730

stage are these giant robots that are

1396

01:08:49,839 --> 01:08:45,770

coming out on stage that were scary as

1397

01:08:52,240 --> 01:08:49,849

crap and and the mood it was it was one

1398

01:08:55,359 --> 01:08:52,250

of the one of the great concerts I have

1399

01:08:58,570 --> 01:08:55,369

ever seen it was tremendous and I was a

1400

01:09:02,050 --> 01:08:58,580

guest of the band so I got to know yeah

1401

01:09:03,550 --> 01:09:02,060

after after show after party backstage

1402

01:09:05,800 --> 01:09:03,560

hanging out with everybody was really

1403

01:09:09,550 --> 01:09:05,810

cool friend of mine Sid Riggs played

1404

01:09:13,570 --> 01:09:09,560

drums in the opening band so I got to

1405

01:09:15,789 --> 01:09:13,580

hang out with Sid and it was it was it

1406

01:09:18,430 --> 01:09:15,799

was just a crazy night it was it was

1407

01:09:21,070 --> 01:09:18,440

awesome meeting Rob and yeah it was that

1408

01:09:22,720 --> 01:09:21,080

was that was a moment so when he said

1409

01:09:25,320 --> 01:09:22,730

that when he mentioned that album today

1410

01:09:29,849 --> 01:09:25,330

I thought Bob that's gonna come out in

1411

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:29,859

2019 I can't wait for but it's already

1412

01:09:35,320 --> 01:09:33,440

happened and who's on the album like

1413

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:35,330

who's on it well I'm sorry what'd you

1414

01:09:40,059 --> 01:09:38,239

say who's on it it's it's his current

1415

01:09:43,570 --> 01:09:40,069

lineup so it's not the White Zombie

1416

01:09:46,629 --> 01:09:43,580

lineup it's it's his current lineup of

1417

01:09:47,649 --> 01:09:46,639

like Piggy Dijon five ginger fish and

1418

01:09:50,829 --> 01:09:47,659

him Oh

1419

01:09:53,379 --> 01:09:50,839

so John fire believe that okay okay yeah

1420

01:09:55,150 --> 01:09:53,389

yeah it says current lineup because he

1421

01:09:57,730 --> 01:09:55,160

did it was

1422

01:10:00,400 --> 01:09:57,740

I think he did a couple festivals where

1423

01:10:04,780 --> 01:10:00,410

he played that album in its entirety

1424

01:10:07,660 --> 01:10:04,790

with them and oh man it's killer

1425

01:10:10,990 --> 01:10:07,670

especially like blood milk and sky right

1426

01:10:13,720 --> 01:10:11,000

that song is like a psychedelic journey

1427

01:10:17,200 --> 01:10:13,730

of metal yeah blood milking skies really

1428

01:10:19,420 --> 01:10:17,210

good of course more human than human is

1429

01:10:21,820 --> 01:10:19,430

still yeah I think that's one of the

1430

01:10:23,920 --> 01:10:21,830

great rock and roll songs you know

1431

01:10:25,930 --> 01:10:23,930

that's that might be in my top 10

1432

01:10:30,220 --> 01:10:25,940

all-time list that might actually

1433

01:10:32,350 --> 01:10:30,230

squeeze its way in there it's it's it's

1434

01:10:37,150 --> 01:10:32,360

a pretty amazing very strong song but

1435

01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:37,160

what about is electric head on it yeah

1436

01:10:44,680 --> 01:10:43,040

the whole album on that is that electric

1437

01:10:46,900 --> 01:10:44,690

head and electric at part to you are

1438

01:10:52,930 --> 01:10:46,910

those on the same alibi believe so yeah

1439

01:10:54,850 --> 01:10:52,940

yeah okay man that's such a great record

1440

01:10:56,260 --> 01:10:54,860

man that's such a great record oh yeah

1441

01:10:58,540 --> 01:10:56,270

I'm looking at the cover right here

1442

01:11:02,770 --> 01:10:58,550

somebody just sent it to me there's John

1443

01:11:07,300 --> 01:11:02,780

five who's on drums it should be ginger

1444

01:11:09,490 --> 01:11:07,310

fish oh it's ginger fish okay okay okay

1445

01:11:10,900 --> 01:11:09,500

his original drummer was a really good

1446

01:11:14,230 --> 01:11:10,910

friend of mine but anyway it doesn't

1447

01:11:15,760 --> 01:11:14,240

matter that that album see this is the

1448

01:11:22,080 --> 01:11:15,770

thing this is what makes that album so

1449

01:11:23,980 --> 01:11:22,090

special back then sampling was there and

1450

01:11:26,590 --> 01:11:23,990

we're talking about

1451

01:11:29,530 --> 01:11:26,600

we're going back to nineteen when he

1452

01:11:32,980 --> 01:11:29,540

actually recorded that I'm gonna say 93

1453

01:11:35,230 --> 01:11:32,990

94 you know it was right in there he

1454

01:11:38,020 --> 01:11:35,240

recorded it here and I'm trying to think

1455

01:11:40,180 --> 01:11:38,030

of the studio he I think he did it at

1456

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:40,190

Larrabee I could be wrong everybody

1457

01:11:45,070 --> 01:11:43,760

don't send me the emails but because I

1458

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:45,080

was working with the engineer and the

1459

01:11:51,010 --> 01:11:47,120

drummer and and some other stuff and I

1460

01:11:55,030 --> 01:11:51,020

was selling him gear and and as they

1461

01:11:58,920 --> 01:11:55,040

worked on the album point being back

1462

01:12:02,650 --> 01:11:58,930

then the art of that type of production

1463

01:12:04,720 --> 01:12:02,660

really hadn't happened yet Rob was

1464

01:12:06,330 --> 01:12:04,730

creating this genre

1465

01:12:07,970 --> 01:12:06,340

right

1466

01:12:10,620 --> 01:12:07,980

and if you think about how

1467

01:12:14,070 --> 01:12:10,630

groundbreaking White Zombie was and the

1468

01:12:17,580 --> 01:12:14,080

importance of a stroke reap mm because

1469

01:12:19,560 --> 01:12:17,590

it's sound its sonic integrity it didn't

1470

01:12:21,420 --> 01:12:19,570

sound like anything else and there are a

1471

01:12:24,030 --> 01:12:21,430

lot of good things that were that were

1472

01:12:25,890 --> 01:12:24,040

out back then but a stroke creep set the

1473

01:12:28,590 --> 01:12:25,900

standard I'm telling you if you were in

1474

01:12:30,240 --> 01:12:28,600

a band that was trying to be like this

1475

01:12:33,450 --> 01:12:30,250

and I don't care you can name anything

1476

01:12:36,930 --> 01:12:33,460

Slipknot I don't care pick a band that

1477

01:12:38,760 --> 01:12:36,940

was moving into this direction they

1478

01:12:40,950 --> 01:12:38,770

listened to a stroke creep and they went

1479

01:12:43,860 --> 01:12:40,960

back to their demos and like this is

1480

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:43,870

what we need this does sound like this

1481

01:12:50,340 --> 01:12:49,120

is like it's kind of like with what I'm

1482

01:12:53,220 --> 01:12:50,350

making right now

1483

01:12:56,060 --> 01:12:53,230

I keep by every day I listen to so many

1484

01:12:59,580 --> 01:12:56,070

different albums hours every day and

1485

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:59,590

every day I go through life five ten

1486

01:13:06,000 --> 01:13:02,080

different things like and I haven't done

1487

01:13:14,100 --> 01:13:06,010

something like this like this next thing

1488

01:13:16,920 --> 01:13:14,110

I know I'm not like twenty songs that's

1489

01:13:18,990 --> 01:13:16,930

that's a really good healthy way to go

1490

01:13:21,990 --> 01:13:19,000

through things you know never be

1491

01:13:23,670 --> 01:13:22,000

satisfied you know and all we out you

1492

01:13:26,370 --> 01:13:23,680

know when you're in the creative zone

1493

01:13:28,710 --> 01:13:26,380

right here the creative zone and the

1494

01:13:32,280 --> 01:13:28,720

juices are flowing sometimes some little

1495

01:13:35,490 --> 01:13:32,290

thing you know some audio clips some

1496

01:13:37,890 --> 01:13:35,500

visuals something will inspire you to go

1497

01:13:39,750 --> 01:13:37,900

back and and you'll do and they you'll

1498

01:13:42,150 --> 01:13:39,760

end up writing a whole song off of that

1499

01:13:44,070 --> 01:13:42,160

you know just you know to push you in

1500

01:13:46,320 --> 01:13:44,080

that direction there's a nut you know

1501
01:13:50,450 --> 01:13:46,330
what there's some one thing about astral

1502
01:13:53,150 --> 01:13:50,460
creep mm that that needs to be said

1503
01:13:57,390 --> 01:13:53,160
it'll give you nightmares

1504
01:14:02,130 --> 01:13:57,400
it's that well yeah yeah yeah in all the

1505
01:14:06,000 --> 01:14:02,140
right ways the songs they're cinematic

1506
01:14:09,210 --> 01:14:06,010
right and they cause these visuals but

1507
01:14:11,610 --> 01:14:09,220
you know Rob sings with clarity first

1508
01:14:14,850 --> 01:14:11,620
off you understand every word that he's

1509
01:14:17,640 --> 01:14:14,860
singing his his content and what he's

1510
01:14:19,170 --> 01:14:17,650
writing about is some of the craziest

1511
01:14:21,420 --> 01:14:19,180
stuff you

1512
01:14:23,640 --> 01:14:21,430
it's just right there on the fringe and

1513
01:14:25,080 --> 01:14:23,650

then you've got this great music and the

1514

01:14:29,970 --> 01:14:25,090

production the way it's put together and

1515

01:14:31,800 --> 01:14:29,980

it causes you to imagine and that is

1516

01:14:33,840 --> 01:14:31,810

that is something that's very difficult

1517

01:14:36,750 --> 01:14:33,850

all of us want to be able to produce and

1518

01:14:38,250 --> 01:14:36,760

write songs that do that rob has a way

1519

01:14:41,280 --> 01:14:38,260

that's why he's such a good film

1520

01:14:43,650 --> 01:14:41,290

director you know he's he's got that

1521

01:14:46,050 --> 01:14:43,660

talent of creativity and doesn't matter

1522

01:14:47,250 --> 01:14:46,060

where he applies it it's going to come

1523

01:14:49,740 --> 01:14:47,260

through but that's another thing about

1524

01:14:52,380 --> 01:14:49,750

astro creep you know and his live shows

1525

01:14:57,150 --> 01:14:52,390

I'm telling you his live shows scared me

1526

01:15:01,200 --> 01:14:57,160

man how many times I've seen him and

1527

01:15:03,480 --> 01:15:01,210

every time the I there is no band that

1528

01:15:06,930 --> 01:15:03,490

I've seen on earth and I got a medal

1529

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:06,940

shows religiously that can compare to

1530

01:15:11,180 --> 01:15:09,520

the production that he puts on on stage

1531

01:15:15,540 --> 01:15:11,190

right

1532

01:15:24,930 --> 01:15:15,550

did you see the Astro creep tour in in

1533

01:15:32,870 --> 01:15:24,940

95 I'm gonna say the tour that I saw I

1534

01:15:36,120 --> 01:15:32,880

got to correct myself here this was 1999

1535

01:15:40,280 --> 01:15:36,130

that was that well that was the tour

1536

01:15:43,170 --> 01:15:40,290

with the house of a thousand Corpses

1537

01:15:46,230 --> 01:15:43,180

video playing in the background and now

1538

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:46,240

that movie yeah yeah I know I was

1539

01:15:51,570 --> 01:15:48,880

working on at that time I was working

1540

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:51,580

for Ashdown that you know the base

1541

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:53,440

amplifier company the guitar amplifiers

1542

01:16:01,380 --> 01:15:58,320

I was working for Ashton and I supplied

1543

01:16:03,780 --> 01:16:01,390

one maybe even both I can't even

1544

01:16:06,570 --> 01:16:03,790

remember certainly the opening that had

1545

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:06,580

ash down there why anyway that's yeah

1546

01:16:12,000 --> 01:16:10,000

I'm able to pin the timeline down

1547

01:16:15,750 --> 01:16:12,010

because of where I was working at the

1548

01:16:17,850 --> 01:16:15,760

time so I would say was 1999 yeah well I

1549

01:16:20,600 --> 01:16:17,860

definitely didn't see that one so it's

1550

01:16:26,120 --> 01:16:20,610

been like seven years old

1551

01:16:29,760 --> 01:16:26,130

1999 are you that yeah am i that old

1552

01:16:31,770 --> 01:16:29,770

well we can order as I'm that young if

1553

01:16:35,640 --> 01:16:31,780

it makes it

1554

01:16:37,890 --> 01:16:35,650

man okay well anyway that that was the

1555

01:16:41,640 --> 01:16:37,900

year that they had those robots and

1556

01:16:43,649 --> 01:16:41,650

those robots yeah well every time I've

1557

01:16:46,890 --> 01:16:43,659

seen em he's had those robots come on

1558

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:46,900

and man if my memory is right which he

1559

01:16:54,479 --> 01:16:52,000

knows better I saw him and there's like

1560

01:16:58,260 --> 01:16:54,489

11 years ago he was playing with Ozzy

1561

01:17:01,319 --> 01:16:58,270

and just it was my first time seeing it

1562

01:17:04,350 --> 01:17:01,329

and he came out on stage and he had this

1563

01:17:07,620 --> 01:17:04,360

robot and it was like a robot took him

1564

01:17:10,859 --> 01:17:07,630

out in a coffin and then he came out of

1565

01:17:15,620 --> 01:17:10,869

a coffin and he had big hands on knees

1566

01:17:21,600 --> 01:17:15,630

and that was my first alive inter death

1567

01:17:25,740 --> 01:17:21,610

Yeah right right oh oh okay so these

1568

01:17:29,810 --> 01:17:25,750

were what what's really funny about this

1569

01:17:34,919 --> 01:17:29,820

is that Jon Tempesta was the drummer and

1570

01:17:43,370 --> 01:17:34,929

yeah and I've known John sense and I

1571

01:17:48,060 --> 01:17:43,380

probably known John since 1993 okay so

1572

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:48,070

they're about and then Jay younger was a

1573

01:17:57,330 --> 01:17:52,000

friend of mine Ivan who was his original

1574

01:17:58,680 --> 01:17:57,340

drummer I knew him before Jon Tempesta

1575

01:18:01,370 --> 01:17:58,690

you know you know what I mean that's how

1576

01:18:04,560 --> 01:18:01,380

long I've been hanging out with that bad

1577

01:18:06,899 --> 01:18:04,570

it goes it goes back that long so but

1578

01:18:08,370 --> 01:18:06,909

that I can't believe we just spent an

1579

01:18:10,740 --> 01:18:08,380

entire segment talking about White

1580

01:18:14,609 --> 01:18:10,750

Zombie but we can i that's how much I

1581

01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:14,619

love that man and and and Rob but going

1582

01:18:22,589 --> 01:18:17,440

back to what you're talking about the

1583

01:18:27,120 --> 01:18:22,599

robots the stage okay the stage that he

1584

01:18:29,790 --> 01:18:27,130

was using in 1999 and 2000 had this John

1585

01:18:32,520 --> 01:18:29,800

Tempesta was up like three stories in

1586

01:18:34,830 --> 01:18:32,530

the air okay you were looking up at John

1587

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:34,840

Tempesta he was surrounded by flames the

1588

01:18:39,810 --> 01:18:36,400

whole night firing but he's up on the

1589

01:18:42,839 --> 01:18:39,820

third level on the second level were a

1590

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:42,849

bunch of if my memory serves me

1591

01:18:48,180 --> 01:18:45,280

correctly nurses

1592

01:18:49,890 --> 01:18:48,190

that were zombies that were dancing

1593

01:18:51,839 --> 01:18:49,900

right and they were across and they were

1594

01:18:54,959 --> 01:18:51,849

all dancing in flames they were like the

1595

01:19:01,279 --> 01:18:54,969

nurses in Silent Hill right so he had

1596

01:19:03,779 --> 01:19:01,289

vocally and then on the bottom level was

1597

01:19:06,299 --> 01:19:03,789

robbed the bass player and guitar player

1598

01:19:08,879 --> 01:19:06,309

and and then the robot so the whole

1599

01:19:11,010 --> 01:19:08,889

stage was open for these robots to come

1600

01:19:14,879 --> 01:19:11,020

out and now listen the audience is going

1601
01:19:16,799 --> 01:19:14,889
what robots you gotta listen to what I'm

1602
01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:16,809
saying here these things were

1603
01:19:23,129 --> 01:19:19,840
frightening they were three stories tall

1604
01:19:26,010 --> 01:19:23,139
they were and I still like no I don't

1605
01:19:28,109 --> 01:19:26,020
know how I don't know how they operated

1606
01:19:34,589 --> 01:19:28,119
I don't know how we pulled it off and

1607
01:19:39,029 --> 01:19:34,599
they were skinny right right right and

1608
01:19:43,049 --> 01:19:39,039
it's a it's not it's not cheesy thing it

1609
01:19:45,330 --> 01:19:43,059
was it was this giant production I can't

1610
01:19:48,930 --> 01:19:45,340
I can't put it into words somebody post

1611
01:19:50,970 --> 01:19:48,940
up in Twitter Rob Zombie robots on stage

1612
01:19:54,330 --> 01:19:50,980
whatever that takes to get those up

1613
01:19:55,790 --> 01:19:54,340

there because it's something that you

1614

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:55,800

have to see to believe

1615

01:20:03,080 --> 01:19:58,239

absolutely crazy all right who else was

1616

01:20:10,430 --> 01:20:06,600

Davis solo album that he finally put out

1617

01:20:12,660 --> 01:20:10,440

after like ten years that one

1618

01:20:13,680 --> 01:20:12,670

that's my winner of the year

1619

01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:13,690

blahblahblah

1620

01:20:25,410 --> 01:20:19,199

is it is it better than astro creep live

1621

01:20:27,029 --> 01:20:25,420

honestly I it's in in some ways yes in

1622

01:20:29,959 --> 01:20:27,039

some ways like they're totally different

1623

01:20:34,500 --> 01:20:29,969

energies right I guess I would say

1624

01:20:38,100 --> 01:20:34,510

musically black labyrinth is definitely

1625

01:20:41,339 --> 01:20:38,110

it's better than Austin creep and I

1626

01:20:45,600 --> 01:20:41,349

guess I was like a journey it is and if

1627

01:20:50,189 --> 01:20:45,610

you want to pop hippie sense but it is

1628

01:20:57,720 --> 01:20:50,199

it better than corn that's a tough one

1629

01:20:59,220 --> 01:20:57,730

it is I can't say yes or no the way it's

1630

01:21:04,170 --> 01:20:59,230

completely been

1631

01:21:06,090 --> 01:21:04,180

it's a totally different feel than corn

1632

01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:06,100

it's obviously Jonathan Davis his voice

1633

01:21:12,000 --> 01:21:09,760

it says 'bonus but it's I don't know

1634

01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:12,010

it's something you definitely have to

1635

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:18,840

so Jonathan Davis up there okay so

1636

01:21:23,670 --> 01:21:20,560

that's your number one must listen for

1637

01:21:25,560 --> 01:21:23,680

2018 Jonathan Davis and I'm sure that

1638

01:21:26,610 --> 01:21:25,570

amazing I'm sure it's amazing I mean I'm

1639

01:21:31,350 --> 01:21:26,620

a huge fan

1640

01:21:37,320 --> 01:21:31,360

it's fair did you see maybe you posted

1641

01:21:40,770 --> 01:21:37,330

it the top 10 growling metal singers

1642

01:21:42,620 --> 01:21:40,780

did you see the list yeah was that you

1643

01:21:45,360 --> 01:21:42,630

was that you that posted it

1644

01:21:50,580 --> 01:21:45,370

Peter yeah Curran came in at number four

1645

01:21:54,180 --> 01:21:50,590

oh yeah I'm gonna put you to the test

1646

01:21:56,610 --> 01:21:54,190

tonight and read you off some lyrics of

1647

01:22:00,630 --> 01:21:56,620

his from Eton to see if you would pass

1648

01:22:02,340 --> 01:22:00,640

the test wait a minute wait a minute you

1649

01:22:03,570 --> 01:22:02,350

did post it because I said that you

1650

01:22:06,210 --> 01:22:03,580

should be on this list

1651

01:22:17,070 --> 01:22:06,220

that's right now only right now I do

1652

01:22:20,490 --> 01:22:17,080

remember Peter that's right and add Andy

1653

01:22:22,560 --> 01:22:20,500

real line I'm gonna bum me out okay he

1654

01:22:25,860 --> 01:22:22,570

just told me he just told me I've got

1655

01:22:37,020 --> 01:22:25,870

the full hypocrisy to or gearbox coming

1656

01:22:39,150 --> 01:22:37,030

in the mail for Christmas you know I'm

1657

01:22:42,600 --> 01:22:39,160

definitely not gonna pay for your ticket

1658

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:42,610

or your airplane ticket or your lodging

1659

01:22:48,660 --> 01:22:45,280

but aside from that if you want to come

1660

01:22:54,050 --> 01:22:48,670

out to Seattle to see them I can I can

1661

01:22:56,970 --> 01:22:54,060

buy you a beer now if he plays in LA I

1662

01:23:00,170 --> 01:22:56,980

won't pay for your plane ticket but if

1663

01:23:04,500 --> 01:23:00,180

you come down here I can promise you

1664

01:23:16,400 --> 01:23:04,510

backstage that that that I could promise

1665

01:23:25,410 --> 01:23:20,820

you know what was impressive is that in

1666

01:23:30,840 --> 01:23:25,420

that video list in the video of the top

1667

01:23:33,450 --> 01:23:30,850

ten Peter's voice because he can he can

1668

01:23:46,020 --> 01:23:33,460

get all guttural right he can but it's a

1669

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:46,030

clear right it's a you can hear it all

1670

01:23:53,520 --> 01:23:50,800

yeah Peter he like the one thing one of

1671

01:24:00,020 --> 01:23:53,530

my biggest focus points on vocals this

1672

01:24:04,770 --> 01:24:01,260

Gojira

1673

01:24:07,170 --> 01:24:04,780

he did you got pitched screaming right

1674

01:24:09,330 --> 01:24:07,180

it's a scream but but it sounds so

1675

01:24:12,000 --> 01:24:09,340

melodic and it's hitting you know right

1676

01:24:14,820 --> 01:24:12,010

right right he's got that down to the

1677

01:24:18,080 --> 01:24:14,830

next level yeah he is so crystal clear

1678

01:24:19,680 --> 01:24:18,090

and I'm excited about this so he sent me

1679

01:24:24,240 --> 01:24:19,690

images

1680

01:24:25,290 --> 01:24:24,250

this was last as last month I can send

1681

01:24:29,040 --> 01:24:25,300

them to you

1682

01:24:31,740 --> 01:24:29,050

he sent me front and back images of

1683

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:31,750

their tour t-shirts and he was like you

1684

01:24:35,810 --> 01:24:33,040

know which one do you think we can also

1685

01:24:38,640 --> 01:24:35,820

make man I like them both you know so

1686

01:24:40,890 --> 01:24:38,650

and I got to see the hats he's probably

1687

01:24:46,680 --> 01:24:40,900

listening right now going Church man you

1688

01:24:50,250 --> 01:24:46,690

shut up so I got you know and I'm really

1689

01:24:54,240 --> 01:24:50,260

looking forward to that and I know that

1690

01:24:56,510 --> 01:24:54,250

his content for this new hypocrisy' and

1691

01:24:59,250 --> 01:24:56,520

I've talked to him about it quite a bit

1692

01:25:04,650 --> 01:24:59,260

what he is focusing on because he's

1693

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:04,660

always been very outspoken about

1694

01:25:11,370 --> 01:25:09,040

disclosure you know et and alien contact

1695

01:25:14,250 --> 01:25:11,380

and you know the New World Order and

1696

01:25:15,870 --> 01:25:14,260

who's running things and and and and

1697

01:25:18,150 --> 01:25:15,880

this and this earth and he's very

1698

01:25:21,320 --> 01:25:18,160

concerned about it and he wants to

1699

01:25:24,310 --> 01:25:21,330

express this through his music so I know

1700

01:25:26,380 --> 01:25:24,320

that this next album and

1701

01:25:29,140 --> 01:25:26,390

and how he wants the album cover to be

1702

01:25:31,870 --> 01:25:29,150

and stuff I know that it's gonna be so

1703

01:25:33,940 --> 01:25:31,880

cool and and I've seen the t-shirt it's

1704

01:25:38,050 --> 01:25:33,950

just gonna be great it's gonna be great

1705

01:25:40,720 --> 01:25:38,060

he has an amazing talent yeah I'll

1706

01:25:44,940 --> 01:25:40,730

definitely take you up on that that

1707

01:25:47,500 --> 01:25:44,950

offer there because I know there's a -

1708

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:47,510

California shows off the top of my head

1709

01:25:54,820 --> 01:25:49,840

I don't remember we're in California

1710

01:25:58,330 --> 01:25:54,830

right real uh okay I didn't know they

1711

01:26:00,790 --> 01:25:58,340

release those dates yet yeah you put it

1712

01:26:05,080 --> 01:26:00,800

out cuz I know it's damn and flesh God

1713

01:26:09,550 --> 01:26:05,090

which that's also oh yeah

1714

01:26:15,610 --> 01:26:09,560

but man yeah let's uh let's be in touch

1715

01:26:19,030 --> 01:26:15,620

about I'm literally modeling him I'm

1716

01:26:33,820 --> 01:26:19,040

emailing them right now what are the

1717

01:26:45,250 --> 01:26:33,830

tour dates for Los Angeles and where are

1718

01:26:49,390 --> 01:26:45,260

my t-shirts and hats okay okay there are

1719

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:49,400

you all right that that's going out

1720

01:26:52,390 --> 01:26:51,280

right now we'll find out we'll find out

1721

01:26:57,670 --> 01:26:52,400

perfect

1722

01:26:59,800 --> 01:26:57,680

send all right well enjoy the rest of

1723

01:27:03,160 --> 01:26:59,810

your weekend I'll be over coast-to-coast

1724

01:27:04,990 --> 01:27:03,170

Saturday and Sunday so you know come

1725

01:27:07,240 --> 01:27:05,000

over and hang out with us there then

1726

01:27:08,860 --> 01:27:07,250

we'll see on Monday but there you go

1727

01:27:10,590 --> 01:27:08,870

okay so when I find out about these

1728

01:27:13,120 --> 01:27:10,600

dates I'll hit you back on that and

1729

01:27:17,370 --> 01:27:13,130

it'll be cool man okay take it down here

1730

01:27:22,390 --> 01:27:19,960

thank you so much but behave and be well

1731

01:27:28,270 --> 01:27:22,400

Oh Inquirer yeah you I just said your

1732

01:27:33,370 --> 01:27:28,280

secret now talk to you acquired behave

1733

01:27:35,139 --> 01:27:33,380

and be well my friend inquire within

1734

01:27:37,299 --> 01:27:35,149

Thursday night

1735

01:27:38,949 --> 01:27:37,309

Fator night open lines all night long

1736

01:27:42,189 --> 01:27:38,959

when I have a good conversation with

1737

01:27:44,080 --> 01:27:42,199

somebody I I'm never gonna end it and

1738

01:27:45,520 --> 01:27:44,090

that was a perfect conversation right

1739

01:27:47,020 --> 01:27:45,530

there this is fade to black I'll be

1740

01:27:48,489 --> 01:27:47,030

right back after this short break

1741

01:27:53,670 --> 01:27:48,499

more of your phone calls for next stay

1742

01:27:53,680 --> 01:28:03,490

[Music]

1743

01:28:09,729 --> 01:28:06,700

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1744

01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:09,739

you're listening to faint and black

1745

01:28:13,490 --> 01:28:12,239

always on the edge of the hottest

1746

01:28:16,820 --> 01:28:13,500

alternative talk

1747

01:28:35,979 --> 01:28:16,830

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1748

01:28:39,650 --> 01:28:35,989

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1749

01:28:42,110 --> 01:28:39,660

wildfires this year we've experienced

1750

01:28:44,420 --> 01:28:42,120

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1751

01:28:46,729 --> 01:28:44,430

Church of fade to black and last month I

1752

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:46,739

decided to make sure my family does not

1753

01:28:51,640 --> 01:28:48,960

have to worry about food should we get

1754

01:28:54,530 --> 01:28:51,650

caught in a real emergency situation

1755

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,540

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1756

01:28:58,280 --> 01:28:56,400

product that tastes so good that you'll

1757

01:29:00,830 --> 01:28:58,290

want to eat it every day instead of just

1758

01:29:03,020 --> 01:29:00,840

during those times of duress all new

1759

01:29:06,410 --> 01:29:03,030

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1760

01:29:09,020 --> 01:29:06,420

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1761

01:29:10,820 --> 01:29:09,030

and are made in America with the new

1762

01:29:12,740 --> 01:29:10,830

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1763

01:29:15,290 --> 01:29:12,750

to sleep at night knowing that you

1764

01:29:18,500 --> 01:29:15,300

protected your family not only have I

1765

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:18,510

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1766

01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:20,880

too just click on the new mana banner on

1767

01:29:25,490 --> 01:29:23,040

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1768

01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:25,500

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1769

01:29:29,210 --> 01:29:27,600

a discount we'll send you an autograph

1770

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:29,220

fade to black t-shirt

1771

01:29:36,200 --> 01:29:33,360

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1772

01:29:38,180 --> 01:29:36,210

an official fade or not of course you do

1773

01:29:40,760 --> 01:29:38,190

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1774

01:29:45,410 --> 01:29:40,770

just go to our membership section at

1775

01:29:47,890 --> 01:29:45,420

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1776

01:29:51,130 --> 01:29:47,900

radio then you'll love talk stream

1777

01:29:53,870 --> 01:29:51,140

live.com talk stream live is always on

1778

01:29:56,150 --> 01:29:53,880

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1779

01:29:58,160 --> 01:29:56,160

find your favorite talkers and discover

1780

01:30:00,740 --> 01:29:58,170

some new ones it's free readily

1781

01:30:02,060 --> 01:30:00,750

available online or on mobile with any

1782

01:30:04,100 --> 01:30:02,070

smartphone or tablet

1783

01:30:06,170 --> 01:30:04,110

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1784

01:30:09,560 --> 01:30:06,180

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1785

01:30:10,360 --> 01:30:09,570

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1786

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:10,370

to download the

1787

01:30:17,500 --> 01:30:12,560

free apps from Google Play or the iTunes

1788

01:30:24,850 --> 01:30:17,510

Appstore you listen to us and we listen

1789

01:30:27,730 --> 01:30:24,860

to you and so does the CIA jgr a radio

1790

01:30:29,740 --> 01:30:27,740

calm if you have hard water the lime

1791

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:29,750

scale not only leaves white spots it

1792

01:30:33,670 --> 01:30:31,760

clogs pipes and breaks down appliances

1793

01:30:35,890 --> 01:30:33,680

costing you hundreds of dollars in

1794

01:30:37,840 --> 01:30:35,900

energy and where eliminate limescale and

1795

01:30:39,790 --> 01:30:37,850

other water issues like brown staining

1796

01:30:41,620 --> 01:30:39,800

and bad odors with hydro care water

1797

01:30:44,020 --> 01:30:41,630

products available from wave home

1798

01:30:46,120 --> 01:30:44,030

solutions waves affordable water systems

1799

01:30:48,160 --> 01:30:46,130

don't use salts or chemicals you'll love

1800

01:30:50,380 --> 01:30:48,170

the way your water tastes smells and

1801
01:30:53,080 --> 01:30:50,390
looks satisfaction guaranteed for more

1802
01:30:56,830 --> 01:30:53,090
information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1803
01:30:59,530 --> 01:30:56,840
that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1804
01:31:02,080 --> 01:30:59,540
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1805
01:31:05,050 --> 01:31:02,090
love the new paranormal radio app from

1806
01:31:07,240 --> 01:31:05,060
torque stream live you'll find a great

1807
01:31:10,360 --> 01:31:07,250
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1808
01:31:12,790 --> 01:31:10,370
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1809
01:31:15,010 --> 01:31:12,800
download the paranormal radio app now

1810
01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:15,020
and start listening to the very best in

1811
01:31:18,880 --> 01:31:17,360
paranormal talk entertainment including

1812
01:31:21,880 --> 01:31:18,890
the network you're listening to right

1813
01:31:26,490 --> 01:31:21,890

now the paranormal radio app free in

1814

01:31:28,840 --> 01:31:26,500

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1815

01:31:31,120 --> 01:31:28,850

are listening to fade to black

1816

01:31:35,950 --> 01:31:31,130

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1817

01:31:38,020 --> 01:31:35,960

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1818

01:31:40,960 --> 01:31:38,030

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1819

01:31:50,180 --> 01:31:40,970

revolution the revolution will not be

1820

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:24,800

[Music]

1821

01:32:29,680 --> 01:32:27,760

[Applause]

1822

01:32:31,569 --> 01:32:29,690

all right welcome back

1823

01:32:34,779 --> 01:32:31,579

fade to black I am your host Jimmy

1824

01:32:37,120 --> 01:32:34,789

Church and it's Thursday night it is

1825

01:32:40,930 --> 01:32:37,130

Fator night open lines all night long

1826

01:32:47,500 --> 01:32:40,940

the color numbers are 3 to 3 a 2 5 5 0 4

1827

01:32:51,489 --> 01:32:47,510

5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 9 to 1

1828

01:32:54,879 --> 01:32:51,499

6 9 to 9 let's go to let's go to Florida

1829

01:32:57,609 --> 01:32:54,889

Florida you're up next who's calling hi

1830

01:33:01,540 --> 01:32:57,619

Jamie its Kristina how are you I'm doing

1831

01:33:03,609 --> 01:33:01,550

good Kristina how are you I'm doing

1832

01:33:06,669 --> 01:33:03,619

excellent thank you so much for taking

1833

01:33:10,419 --> 01:33:06,679

my phone call I've been waiting for this

1834

01:33:13,270 --> 01:33:10,429

since you went to the premiere of Bob

1835

01:33:16,330 --> 01:33:13,280

Lazar and I heard that you were there

1836

01:33:19,049 --> 01:33:16,340

yes I was and and before we get to your

1837

01:33:21,879 --> 01:33:19,059

phone call I just got this in from our

1838

01:33:24,279 --> 01:33:21,889

producer Renee there's some breaking

1839

01:33:26,890 --> 01:33:24,289

news right now CNN's offices in New York

1840

01:33:33,489 --> 01:33:26,900

have been evacuated due to a bomb threat

1841

01:33:35,169 --> 01:33:33,499

this was just released and the offices

1842

01:33:37,859 --> 01:33:35,179

and studios have been evacuated five

1843

01:33:41,080 --> 01:33:37,869

alarm bells have rang inside of CNN's

1844

01:33:44,649 --> 01:33:41,090

newsroom and this was right after this

1845

01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:44,659

is happening now so there you go this is

1846

01:33:50,500 --> 01:33:47,360

developing and if anything happens I

1847

01:33:52,509 --> 01:33:50,510

will break in with that thank you Renee

1848

01:33:56,529 --> 01:33:52,519

for that and we'll stay on top of it

1849

01:33:58,839 --> 01:33:56,539

okay Christine how are you yes I'm very

1850

01:34:01,600 --> 01:33:58,849

good thank you Jimmy I've been following

1851
01:34:03,699 --> 01:34:01,610
you for almost two years now so I'm very

1852
01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:03,709
excited to be video on Thursday night

1853
01:34:10,089 --> 01:34:05,840
well right on how's that going for you

1854
01:34:12,669 --> 01:34:10,099
so far very good after work and I have a

1855
01:34:14,830 --> 01:34:12,679
lot on my mind and I figured that you

1856
01:34:17,319 --> 01:34:14,840
are the best person to talk to how about

1857
01:34:19,899 --> 01:34:17,329
these matters okay well I do what I can

1858
01:34:24,520 --> 01:34:19,909
I do what I can Christine and have you

1859
01:34:26,910 --> 01:34:24,530
seen the new Bob Lazar movie I have not

1860
01:34:30,009 --> 01:34:26,920
I been busy with work but I followed

1861
01:34:32,140 --> 01:34:30,019
everything with Lestat on the internet

1862
01:34:35,439 --> 01:34:32,150
about it except I didn't watch the movie

1863
01:34:37,780 --> 01:34:35,449

yet so I watched like an hour

1864

01:34:41,200 --> 01:34:37,790

presentation of Jeremy and

1865

01:34:43,960 --> 01:34:41,210

it was very amazing I really like his

1866

01:34:47,200 --> 01:34:43,970

work and I'd like to mention one of his

1867

01:34:51,100 --> 01:34:47,210

work which I think it's amazing which

1868

01:34:55,240 --> 01:34:51,110

dr. Roger Leir is removing alien infants

1869

01:34:59,140 --> 01:34:55,250

from patient dad oh yeah yeah I saw

1870

01:35:02,910 --> 01:34:59,150

patients 17 a few years ago and it's an

1871

01:35:06,640 --> 01:35:02,920

it's an interesting film for sure and

1872

01:35:09,190 --> 01:35:06,650

Roger Leir was a very interesting guy I

1873

01:35:11,440 --> 01:35:09,200

only got to meet him once and he passed

1874

01:35:14,770 --> 01:35:11,450

away shortly after that but what are

1875

01:35:19,600 --> 01:35:14,780

your what are your expectations for the

1876

01:35:23,140 --> 01:35:19,610

film well you know I really don't have

1877

01:35:27,280 --> 01:35:23,150

expectations I just go with an open mind

1878

01:35:29,890 --> 01:35:27,290

and see what the information Jeremy put

1879

01:35:32,040 --> 01:35:29,900

out there and bob lazar and you know

1880

01:35:34,930 --> 01:35:32,050

this is a very touchy subject and

1881

01:35:37,960 --> 01:35:34,940

actually I believe that this is the

1882

01:35:41,530 --> 01:35:37,970

greatest stress for Humanity as a race

1883

01:35:44,890 --> 01:35:41,540

on the evolution ever faced and what we

1884

01:35:47,410 --> 01:35:44,900

are standing front of so I feel like

1885

01:35:48,760 --> 01:35:47,420

that many people are fired up and they

1886

01:35:51,490 --> 01:35:48,770

looking for the truth

1887

01:35:54,640 --> 01:35:51,500

trying to put together what it means and

1888

01:35:59,050 --> 01:35:54,650

and I really like it that Jeremy was

1889

01:36:01,900 --> 01:35:59,060

bringing out bob lazar experience you

1890

01:36:04,690 --> 01:36:01,910

know seeing these UFOs and being in one

1891

01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:04,700

of them and even talking about it that

1892

01:36:10,990 --> 01:36:07,520

he knows he said this work I know that

1893

01:36:13,870 --> 01:36:11,000

these alien beings are existing and they

1894

01:36:16,930 --> 01:36:13,880

were in this ship and I think many of

1895

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:16,940

your listeners and many people are kind

1896

01:36:21,180 --> 01:36:19,280

of getting over this fact that okay we

1897

01:36:23,980 --> 01:36:21,190

know that they already seen UFOs

1898

01:36:25,480 --> 01:36:23,990

personally I think I heard that you you

1899

01:36:29,710 --> 01:36:25,490

have seen one too right

1900

01:36:32,530 --> 01:36:29,720

I've seen many sure yes you see many so

1901

01:36:34,270 --> 01:36:32,540

I have seen I have my own experience I

1902

01:36:37,930 --> 01:36:34,280

had family visitation

1903

01:36:41,560 --> 01:36:37,940

I seen a USO couple on months ago and I

1904

01:36:43,510 --> 01:36:41,570

have another experience which I don't

1905

01:36:46,060 --> 01:36:43,520

really like to go into it because that's

1906

01:36:47,500 --> 01:36:46,070

a very long conversation and you know I

1907

01:36:51,070 --> 01:36:47,510

don't want to take it away from other

1908

01:36:54,190 --> 01:36:51,080

people but what I like to bring that

1909

01:36:57,010 --> 01:36:54,200

regarding the Bob Lazar a movie that I

1910

01:36:58,750 --> 01:36:57,020

think that the next question is that we

1911

01:37:01,810 --> 01:36:58,760

already went through that these beings

1912

01:37:04,930 --> 01:37:01,820

exist the question is what do they want

1913

01:37:09,880 --> 01:37:04,940

and have you heard about the Declaration

1914

01:37:13,150 --> 01:37:09,890

of human sovereignty yes I have and it's

1915

01:37:17,310 --> 01:37:13,160

you bring up a bunch of very important

1916

01:37:19,780 --> 01:37:17,320

points and I think before I get to to

1917

01:37:23,500 --> 01:37:19,790

your last statement before I get to that

1918

01:37:28,500 --> 01:37:23,510

this is and I agree with you this is the

1919

01:37:34,570 --> 01:37:28,510

thing about Bob Lazar if you go back to

1920

01:37:39,190 --> 01:37:34,580

those dates 1990 91 92 and what happened

1921

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:39,200

in ufology after that bob was and with

1922

01:37:47,500 --> 01:37:41,840

you know with george knapp of course -

1923

01:37:52,690 --> 01:37:47,510

as well but what he did for research and

1924

01:37:56,080 --> 01:37:52,700

foreknowledge opened up this huge thing

1925

01:38:01,830 --> 01:37:56,090

just tremendous on all fronts and it

1926

01:38:03,420 --> 01:38:01,840

starts with area 51 and s4 certainly but

1927

01:38:09,960 --> 01:38:03,430

reverse-engineering

1928

01:38:13,840 --> 01:38:09,970

certainly element 115 the the fact that

1929

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:13,850

he had read that it was a two Reticuli

1930

01:38:20,430 --> 01:38:16,400

and that they have been visiting here

1931

01:38:24,940 --> 01:38:20,440

for at least 10,000 years all of this

1932

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:24,950

opened up a huge amount of research for

1933

01:38:32,350 --> 01:38:30,080

so many that it was it set the stage for

1934

01:38:35,850 --> 01:38:32,360

you follow G the way it is today and

1935

01:38:38,590 --> 01:38:35,860

without Bob Lazar he was that important

1936

01:38:43,450 --> 01:38:38,600

you know he really changed the landscape

1937

01:38:47,410 --> 01:38:43,460

and I don't know how much of it is true

1938

01:38:50,380 --> 01:38:47,420

or factual i I'm not I'm not even sure

1939

01:38:53,890 --> 01:38:50,390

if that's important what is important is

1940

01:38:56,350 --> 01:38:53,900

that he caused so many to look and to

1941

01:39:00,460 --> 01:38:56,360

research into these other areas where

1942

01:39:04,450 --> 01:39:00,470

nobody had really considered it in in in

1943

01:39:04,840 --> 01:39:04,460

this fashion before so with ufology just

1944

01:39:07,900 --> 01:39:04,850

like

1945

01:39:12,640 --> 01:39:07,910

anything else in life we have ufology

1946

01:39:16,600 --> 01:39:12,650

before bob lazar and then after bob

1947

01:39:19,000 --> 01:39:16,610

lazar and that he changed it right he

1948

01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:19,010

changed it it's like saying you know

1949

01:39:24,880 --> 01:39:21,920

there was music before elvis and then

1950

01:39:25,420 --> 01:39:24,890

music after Elvis right Elvis changed

1951

01:39:27,700 --> 01:39:25,430

things

1952

01:39:31,810 --> 01:39:27,710

you know what I mean there are certain

1953

01:39:35,320 --> 01:39:31,820

yet and very Michael Jackson is a

1954

01:39:38,200 --> 01:39:35,330

perfect example Christine absolutely I

1955

01:39:42,340 --> 01:39:38,210

totally agree with that and so when you

1956

01:39:44,650 --> 01:39:42,350

look at his impact you know you can go

1957

01:39:46,690 --> 01:39:44,660

right to that time period and you know

1958

01:39:48,400 --> 01:39:46,700

why things change and it was because of

1959

01:39:50,590 --> 01:39:48,410

Bob Lazar

1960

01:39:52,270 --> 01:39:50,600

you know he's that I'm right you know

1961

01:39:56,800 --> 01:39:52,280

now Wow

1962

01:39:59,110 --> 01:39:56,810

how much of it is true it I don't know

1963

01:40:02,500 --> 01:39:59,120

you know only Bob knows you know only

1964

01:40:05,890 --> 01:40:02,510

Bob knows but it's yeah you know I I

1965

01:40:08,080 --> 01:40:05,900

kind of like after when did this happen

1966

01:40:11,740 --> 01:40:08,090

and Rose where and all of it this is

1967

01:40:14,260 --> 01:40:11,750

like almost going back like 80 years and

1968

01:40:17,680 --> 01:40:14,270

even more let's just look at our modern

1969

01:40:20,380 --> 01:40:17,690

time of apology and when this is being

1970

01:40:23,350 --> 01:40:20,390

really a concern and this being pushed

1971

01:40:26,080 --> 01:40:23,360

on and host on let's call things on

1972

01:40:29,410 --> 01:40:26,090

their name I this is my biggest problem

1973

01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:29,420

is that 50 years of UFO research and

1974

01:40:34,660 --> 01:40:32,000

people looking into this matter how come

1975

01:40:37,650 --> 01:40:34,670

that people cannot call it what it is I

1976

01:40:42,130 --> 01:40:37,660

like to call them out in a way that

1977

01:40:44,620 --> 01:40:42,140

first of all you are penetrating in our

1978

01:40:47,380 --> 01:40:44,630

air air space you know these beings

1979

01:40:51,280 --> 01:40:47,390

coming here in the middle of the night

1980

01:40:52,270 --> 01:40:51,290

uninvited quietly not telling us what

1981

01:40:55,240 --> 01:40:52,280

their agenda is

1982

01:40:57,790 --> 01:40:55,250

so first support they are violating our

1983

01:41:00,280 --> 01:40:57,800

airspace right you cannot go and fly

1984

01:41:03,010 --> 01:41:00,290

over Russia or the Russian over America

1985

01:41:06,580 --> 01:41:03,020

without having any kind of problems with

1986

01:41:09,400 --> 01:41:06,590

their military Air Force planes and

1987

01:41:12,640 --> 01:41:09,410

stuff so therefore we should have rules

1988

01:41:15,370 --> 01:41:12,650

of engagements with these beings and say

1989

01:41:17,520 --> 01:41:15,380

that listen you want visitation you want

1990

01:41:19,560 --> 01:41:17,530

to come here what do you want who

1991

01:41:21,060 --> 01:41:19,570

are you when are you gonna come and

1992

01:41:23,280 --> 01:41:21,070

you're gonna show up you're gonna come

1993

01:41:25,560 --> 01:41:23,290

over to my home then I wanna know that

1994

01:41:27,660 --> 01:41:25,570

what time you come in here I wanna know

1995

01:41:29,970 --> 01:41:27,670

how long do you wanna stay I want to

1996

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:29,980

know what your agenda why you're

1997

01:41:34,350 --> 01:41:32,080

visiting you know let's just be like

1998

01:41:35,940 --> 01:41:34,360

squared just like you make friends and

1999

01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:35,950

everything you're not gonna let other

2000

01:41:41,550 --> 01:41:39,040

strangers into your home without asking

2001

01:41:45,020 --> 01:41:41,560

what's going on and the second of all

2002

01:41:48,000 --> 01:41:45,030

they coming into our home taking people

2003

01:41:50,850 --> 01:41:48,010

abducting people and I don't even know

2004

01:41:54,380 --> 01:41:50,860

if I can call these violation odd but

2005

01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:54,390

you know these violation going into

2006

01:42:01,790 --> 01:41:58,000

murder rape mutilation and all of this

2007

01:42:04,590 --> 01:42:01,800

and and this has been kept in secret now

2008

01:42:05,400 --> 01:42:04,600

all of us who are looking into this

2009

01:42:08,850 --> 01:42:05,410

subject

2010

01:42:10,380 --> 01:42:08,860

they are asking a question how does it

2011

01:42:12,450 --> 01:42:10,390

how this can happen

2012

01:42:14,670 --> 01:42:12,460

you know that everybody who's trying to

2013

01:42:17,190 --> 01:42:14,680

bring that the truth are either put down

2014

01:42:20,640 --> 01:42:17,200

murdered or taken out of circulation

2015

01:42:23,340 --> 01:42:20,650

very few people can really speak the

2016

01:42:25,530 --> 01:42:23,350

truth and everybody's welcoming these

2017

01:42:28,500 --> 01:42:25,540

beings when they are doing a violation

2018

01:42:30,720 --> 01:42:28,510

in my family there was a violation

2019

01:42:33,420 --> 01:42:30,730

happen they came in the middle of the

2020

01:42:34,440 --> 01:42:33,430

night visiting my family and they were

2021

01:42:37,230 --> 01:42:34,450

not invited

2022

01:42:39,930 --> 01:42:37,240

when somebody comes into my bedroom why

2023

01:42:43,170 --> 01:42:39,940

I'm sleeping and I get a chance to wake

2024

01:42:49,410 --> 01:42:43,180

up and catch them you you can count on

2025

01:42:54,900 --> 01:42:49,420

it what they gonna right right right

2026

01:42:57,540 --> 01:42:54,910

and and see I okay look at it like this

2027

01:43:00,000 --> 01:42:57,550

and and and and don't take this the

2028

01:43:02,430 --> 01:43:00,010

wrong way because I understand your home

2029

01:43:04,530 --> 01:43:02,440

is your home and and you know an

2030

01:43:06,390 --> 01:43:04,540

invasion of privacy and your part you

2031

01:43:09,690 --> 01:43:06,400

know I get that I totally understand it

2032

01:43:12,770 --> 01:43:09,700

but but look at it this way for a second

2033

01:43:15,450 --> 01:43:12,780

when you are walking through the woods

2034

01:43:19,020 --> 01:43:15,460

you're walking through the woods you are

2035

01:43:21,840 --> 01:43:19,030

not at home you are now in nature you're

2036

01:43:24,660 --> 01:43:21,850

in nature's world and you're invading

2037

01:43:28,860 --> 01:43:24,670

their world you're you you know what I

2038

01:43:31,439 --> 01:43:28,870

mean and if you step on if you step on

2039

01:43:34,020 --> 01:43:31,449

insects or you're killing inside

2040

01:43:36,290 --> 01:43:34,030

and and you know are you looking down to

2041

01:43:40,469 --> 01:43:36,300

make sure you don't step on ants or

2042

01:43:42,859 --> 01:43:40,479

whatever you know well are you are they

2043

01:43:46,049 --> 01:43:42,869

looking at you as somebody that's

2044

01:43:49,469 --> 01:43:46,059

invading them you know and are you

2045

01:43:52,319 --> 01:43:49,479

concerned about that now and and I know

2046

01:43:56,939 --> 01:43:52,329

that may sound extreme but with an

2047

01:44:00,689 --> 01:43:56,949

advanced alien race looking at us who

2048

01:44:03,000 --> 01:44:00,699

are we to them are they necessarily

2049

01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:03,010

right and if you if you're a scientist

2050

01:44:08,899 --> 01:44:05,920

an anthropologist you know some kind of

2051
01:44:11,580 --> 01:44:08,909
biologist and you're going down into

2052
01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:11,590
Brazil and going into the jungles and

2053
01:44:17,549 --> 01:44:14,800
looking for new species and you find

2054
01:44:20,160 --> 01:44:17,559
something it's brand new and and a

2055
01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:20,170
species that hasn't been discovered and

2056
01:44:26,040 --> 01:44:23,440
now it's going to be called the kristine

2057
01:44:29,160 --> 01:44:26,050
right because you just discovered it and

2058
01:44:31,310 --> 01:44:29,170
and you take it and it could be a mammal

2059
01:44:35,160 --> 01:44:31,320
it could be an insect it could be a

2060
01:44:37,469 --> 01:44:35,170
reptile but you take it you throw it in

2061
01:44:39,719 --> 01:44:37,479
a bag and you bring it back to Florida

2062
01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:39,729
to the University so you can check it

2063
01:44:45,899 --> 01:44:43,360

out and and and and get the science

2064

01:44:48,239 --> 01:44:45,909

behind it and the DNA and the organs and

2065

01:44:50,459 --> 01:44:48,249

you're gonna dissect it you just took

2066

01:44:56,040 --> 01:44:50,469

somebody's mom or dad away from their

2067

01:45:00,540 --> 01:44:56,050

family in Brazil now wait a minute

2068

01:45:02,669 --> 01:45:00,550

so isn't a mammal you know yeah are they

2069

01:45:04,919 --> 01:45:02,679

any smarter or dumber than us

2070

01:45:07,799 --> 01:45:04,929

do they have feelings are they able to

2071

01:45:11,790 --> 01:45:07,809

understand humor you know I don't know

2072

01:45:14,640 --> 01:45:11,800

all I'm saying is we have to kind of

2073

01:45:17,250 --> 01:45:14,650

look at it from the other side that's

2074

01:45:19,370 --> 01:45:17,260

all you know I'm not saying that they

2075

01:45:22,560 --> 01:45:19,380

shouldn't do it but they may not even

2076

01:45:24,959 --> 01:45:22,570

understand you know that that is you're

2077

01:45:28,080 --> 01:45:24,969

absolutely right I think you're right on

2078

01:45:35,430 --> 01:45:28,090

that um I mean probably they look at us

2079

01:45:40,649 --> 01:45:35,440

like just you know we're still driving

2080

01:45:42,689 --> 01:45:40,659

cars that burn gas you know how

2081

01:45:45,180 --> 01:45:42,699

intelligent are we to them but anyway

2082

01:45:47,490 --> 01:45:45,190

that's that's the only

2083

01:45:50,580 --> 01:45:47,500

and I'm not saying it's right or it's

2084

01:45:52,290 --> 01:45:50,590

wrong but I'm just saying we have to

2085

01:45:55,590 --> 01:45:52,300

just kind of step back a little bit and

2086

01:45:57,900 --> 01:45:55,600

and and try to figure out advance our

2087

01:46:00,330 --> 01:45:57,910

thoughts a little bit and and think

2088

01:46:02,700 --> 01:46:00,340

about why they would be you know how

2089

01:46:06,120 --> 01:46:02,710

they would be looking at us and it

2090

01:46:09,980 --> 01:46:06,130

doesn't make a great point so it deals

2091

01:46:12,090 --> 01:46:09,990

so advanced and so you know over

2092

01:46:14,460 --> 01:46:12,100

technologically advanced and they can

2093

01:46:15,840 --> 01:46:14,470

fly around and they are let's see they

2094

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:15,850

claiming themselves that they're

2095

01:46:21,840 --> 01:46:18,400

spiritually enlightened wouldn't it be

2096

01:46:24,990 --> 01:46:21,850

more fair if they if they don't come

2097

01:46:27,780 --> 01:46:25,000

here interfere why did they have to take

2098

01:46:30,030 --> 01:46:27,790

us and take our children for example

2099

01:46:32,820 --> 01:46:30,040

because you know some people welcome

2100

01:46:35,670 --> 01:46:32,830

abduction mm-hmm I personally don't

2101
01:46:39,960 --> 01:46:35,680
understand at what point abduction

2102
01:46:42,510 --> 01:46:39,970
become a likeable experience you know I

2103
01:46:43,860 --> 01:46:42,520
think this is the a pacification program

2104
01:46:46,230 --> 01:46:43,870
is going on

2105
01:46:49,080 --> 01:46:46,240
specifying people to believe in that

2106
01:46:51,360 --> 01:46:49,090
this is good for Humanity when we are

2107
01:46:54,780 --> 01:46:51,370
facing the greatest threat like these

2108
01:46:57,710 --> 01:46:54,790
beings can be dared highly technological

2109
01:47:00,750 --> 01:46:57,720
advanced machinery I can't even imagine

2110
01:47:03,570 --> 01:47:00,760
they can project thoughts they can

2111
01:47:06,090 --> 01:47:03,580
project the images of our saints and

2112
01:47:09,000 --> 01:47:06,100
Jesus and whatever you want to name so

2113
01:47:12,320 --> 01:47:09,010

imagine that these beings came coming to

2114

01:47:14,910 --> 01:47:12,330

your bedroom and then whoever you are

2115

01:47:18,060 --> 01:47:14,920

believing you know Michael Jackson they

2116

01:47:21,620 --> 01:47:18,070

project his image or Jesus image in the

2117

01:47:25,890 --> 01:47:21,630

bedroom and now you were total believer

2118

01:47:28,710 --> 01:47:25,900

that Jesus showed up and imagine that in

2119

01:47:32,370 --> 01:47:28,720

the world how many people are following

2120

01:47:36,150 --> 01:47:32,380

this certain religion now these leaders

2121

01:47:38,160 --> 01:47:36,160

are can be manipulated to make us

2122

01:47:39,930 --> 01:47:38,170

believe that were yes welcome to

2123

01:47:43,650 --> 01:47:39,940

visitors you're gonna just bless them

2124

01:47:45,600 --> 01:47:43,660

and put them into society that's it I

2125

01:47:48,150 --> 01:47:45,610

think that's a very big mistake we are

2126
01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:48,160
making you only have one big chance to

2127
01:47:53,790 --> 01:47:51,520
make contact with a life intelligent

2128
01:47:55,560 --> 01:47:53,800
life and I don't think it's happening on

2129
01:47:57,760 --> 01:47:55,570
our on our terms

2130
01:47:59,680 --> 01:47:57,770
I mean if they are so intelligent

2131
01:48:02,950 --> 01:47:59,690
they can give her give us advice because

2132
01:48:06,700 --> 01:48:02,960
yes the abuser nature yes we have a

2133
01:48:09,970 --> 01:48:06,710
plenty of work to do and you know we

2134
01:48:12,670 --> 01:48:09,980
need to have sustainable environments we

2135
01:48:15,390 --> 01:48:12,680
have to make sure that the species are

2136
01:48:19,090 --> 01:48:15,400
not dying off like every day more than

2137
01:48:21,370 --> 01:48:19,100
1,600 species are dying and we are

2138
01:48:23,950 --> 01:48:21,380

basically destroying this beautiful

2139

01:48:27,550 --> 01:48:23,960

planet and there is a reason right there

2140

01:48:31,450 --> 01:48:27,560

is no other planets being discovered in

2141

01:48:33,970 --> 01:48:31,460

our vicinity in space because we are

2142

01:48:36,700 --> 01:48:33,980

living and sitting on the greatest

2143

01:48:38,500 --> 01:48:36,710

enterprise which other beings want

2144

01:48:41,680 --> 01:48:38,510

because the more advanced their

2145

01:48:44,980 --> 01:48:41,690

technological advancement whatever it is

2146

01:48:47,890 --> 01:48:44,990

it means that they need to travel and

2147

01:48:50,560 --> 01:48:47,900

seek for resources every living being

2148

01:48:53,080 --> 01:48:50,570

needs resources you need to eat you need

2149

01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:53,090

to fuel your car you know you need to

2150

01:48:58,500 --> 01:48:55,760

make money pay your rent and all of

2151

01:49:02,550 --> 01:48:58,510

these things right so they have to have

2152

01:49:05,410 --> 01:49:02,560

resources to support their technological

2153

01:49:07,690 --> 01:49:05,420

advancement or whatever they function

2154

01:49:10,150 --> 01:49:07,700

with and they need these resources from

2155

01:49:12,280 --> 01:49:10,160

us they need air they need plasma they

2156

01:49:14,680 --> 01:49:12,290

need water they might say that they

2157

01:49:17,170 --> 01:49:14,690

overcome war and all of these things but

2158

01:49:19,780 --> 01:49:17,180

let's think logically you know let's not

2159

01:49:22,660 --> 01:49:19,790

lose our common sense and believe them I

2160

01:49:25,300 --> 01:49:22,670

want to see and and face-to-face and

2161

01:49:27,910 --> 01:49:25,310

maybe not here in my living room because

2162

01:49:31,480 --> 01:49:27,920

they are not welcome in my house and and

2163

01:49:34,210 --> 01:49:31,490

any any out of space visitors who are

2164

01:49:36,250 --> 01:49:34,220

listening you know I have a message for

2165

01:49:38,290 --> 01:49:36,260

them that they are not welcome here I

2166

01:49:41,080 --> 01:49:38,300

don't approve that they taking human

2167

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:41,090

beings I don't approve them to visiting

2168

01:49:47,110 --> 01:49:44,080

my family and taking the children and

2169

01:49:49,660 --> 01:49:47,120

you know doing all kinds of experiment

2170

01:49:51,820 --> 01:49:49,670

on them I don't approve this and they

2171

01:49:54,490 --> 01:49:51,830

need to leave and when we are ready for

2172

01:49:56,410 --> 01:49:54,500

contact then we can do it as grown-ups

2173

01:49:59,680 --> 01:49:56,420

and don't come here and take our

2174

01:50:01,840 --> 01:49:59,690

resources this is our planet and be

2175

01:50:04,750 --> 01:50:01,850

needed because we have more than 7

2176
01:50:09,520 --> 01:50:04,760
billion people living here and we have

2177
01:50:11,399 --> 01:50:09,530
to grown up and and take hands in our

2178
01:50:14,419 --> 01:50:11,409
matter but you know these things

2179
01:50:16,709 --> 01:50:14,429
needs to be said out that abduction

2180
01:50:19,469 --> 01:50:16,719
hybridisation is not okay

2181
01:50:22,259 --> 01:50:19,479
they hybridizing human beings with their

2182
01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:22,269
race so they can plant them into our

2183
01:50:27,929 --> 01:50:25,360
society this is their deepest secret

2184
01:50:31,080 --> 01:50:27,939
which they would not want us to do they

2185
01:50:32,640 --> 01:50:31,090
don't want this to be revered and and

2186
01:50:35,399 --> 01:50:32,650
this is the biggest thing what's

2187
01:50:38,489 --> 01:50:35,409
happening in our world these hybrids are

2188
01:50:41,879 --> 01:50:38,499

already walking amongst us you already

2189

01:50:44,009 --> 01:50:41,889

interviewed dr. David Jacobs and and he

2190

01:50:47,969 --> 01:50:44,019

can talk about this in great details

2191

01:50:50,489 --> 01:50:47,979

over a thousand people he investigated

2192

01:50:53,549 --> 01:50:50,499

and did research on it this is the real

2193

01:50:56,609 --> 01:50:53,559

stuff underground bases and all of these

2194

01:50:59,699 --> 01:50:56,619

things they hide their plans and UFOs in

2195

01:51:03,089 --> 01:50:59,709

large body of water in mountainous tops

2196

01:51:05,699 --> 01:51:03,099

and on places where people hardly don't

2197

01:51:09,810 --> 01:51:05,709

go people are disappearing in national

2198

01:51:12,810 --> 01:51:09,820

parks dr. I mean David Politis talks

2199

01:51:16,859 --> 01:51:12,820

about it and missing for one one this is

2200

01:51:18,839 --> 01:51:16,869

very serious subject and and this is not

2201
01:51:21,839 --> 01:51:18,849
okay with me and there are many other

2202
01:51:24,959 --> 01:51:21,849
people who are abducted they are being

2203
01:51:27,839 --> 01:51:24,969
ridiculed and implants are being put

2204
01:51:30,000 --> 01:51:27,849
into them this is not okay it's not okay

2205
01:51:33,299 --> 01:51:30,010
with us and we need to stand up for a

2206
01:51:36,239 --> 01:51:33,309
future for a future generation for the

2207
01:51:38,640 --> 01:51:36,249
children we need to unite and pull

2208
01:51:41,909 --> 01:51:38,650
together because this is the greatest

2209
01:51:44,370 --> 01:51:41,919
stress for humanity that we destroy our

2210
01:51:48,299 --> 01:51:44,380
planet and making contact with other

2211
01:51:51,120 --> 01:51:48,309
intelligent life and freedom is

2212
01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:51,130
everything our sustainability directly

2213
01:51:56,250 --> 01:51:54,159

connected with our freedom and I'm not

2214

01:51:59,069 --> 01:51:56,260

this smart to figure all of this out

2215

01:52:01,770 --> 01:51:59,079

I follow the allies of humanity by

2216

01:52:03,959 --> 01:52:01,780

Marcia a year ago you made an interview

2217

01:52:07,799 --> 01:52:03,969

and forever thankful for you for that

2218

01:52:10,439 --> 01:52:07,809

because that interview is in the pure

2219

01:52:13,589 --> 01:52:10,449

signal you know that's the pure signal

2220

01:52:14,399 --> 01:52:13,599

that's coming from that and and I love

2221

01:52:19,709 --> 01:52:14,409

humanity

2222

01:52:22,409 --> 01:52:19,719

want those millions of people being

2223

01:52:25,080 --> 01:52:22,419

abducted that's not okay it's not right

2224

01:52:27,419 --> 01:52:25,090

they need to stop this thank you

2225

01:52:29,459 --> 01:52:27,429

so much Christine great phone call and

2226

01:52:30,030 --> 01:52:29,469

the first time call or - thank you so

2227

01:52:35,129 --> 01:52:30,040

much

2228

01:52:37,140 --> 01:52:35,139

to you soon enjoy the rest of your

2229

01:52:38,839 --> 01:52:37,150

weekend that's Christine in Florida

2230

01:52:41,220 --> 01:52:38,849

thank you so much let's go to Colorado

2231

01:52:45,060 --> 01:52:41,230

you're up next on fade to black who's

2232

01:52:47,939 --> 01:52:45,070

calling Jerry Casper parts hey Casper

2233

01:52:54,689 --> 01:52:47,949

comedy relief the economy relief for

2234

01:52:56,580 --> 01:52:54,699

tonight real quick okay yeah you're

2235

01:52:59,490 --> 01:52:56,590

familiar with mysterious lights in the

2236

01:53:02,669 --> 01:52:59,500

sky yes and you're serious towns and

2237

01:53:04,530 --> 01:53:02,679

booms yes no and and mysterious smells

2238

01:53:07,020 --> 01:53:04,540

up pop up from time to time I've had a

2239

01:53:09,260 --> 01:53:07,030

few though there's a few of those going

2240

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:09,270

on right now in the bunker

2241

01:53:14,580 --> 01:53:12,400

okay and well yeah shortly after

2242

01:53:16,740 --> 01:53:14,590

midnight on the 6th this mysterious

2243

01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:16,750

smells all over Michigan saturated

2244

01:53:23,609 --> 01:53:19,599

everything and I figured out what it is

2245

01:53:27,300 --> 01:53:23,619

Jimmy it's the smell of prop one smell

2246

01:53:30,959 --> 01:53:27,310

what what is prop 1 what is prop 1 in

2247

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:30,969

Michigan okay 10 James the election was

2248

01:53:35,760 --> 01:53:34,000

certified recreational cannabis that

2249

01:53:39,120 --> 01:53:35,770

came legal in Michigan which is the 6th

2250

01:53:39,780 --> 01:53:39,130

of December shut up is that true yes

2251

01:53:44,669 --> 01:53:39,790

correct

2252

01:53:48,720 --> 01:53:44,679

no is that true yes I did not know you

2253

01:53:50,580 --> 01:53:48,730

you cannot carry a tune announces on the

2254

01:53:52,770 --> 01:53:50,590

cab's off the 10 ounces in your house

2255

01:53:54,540 --> 01:53:52,780

however it has to be under lock and key

2256

01:53:55,439 --> 01:53:54,550

like seven 1/2 officers it has to be

2257

01:53:58,680 --> 01:53:55,449

under lock and key

2258

01:54:03,080 --> 01:53:58,690

um you can grow up to 12 plants at this

2259

01:54:06,720 --> 01:54:03,090

time the looking at sometime in early

2260

01:54:09,919 --> 01:54:06,730

2020 spring 2020 before the shops open

2261

01:54:12,540 --> 01:54:09,929

up the first gyms are going to be for

2262

01:54:14,010 --> 01:54:12,550

the people are selling a medical

2263

01:54:17,450 --> 01:54:14,020

cannabis now they'll get first Goods

2264

01:54:21,089 --> 01:54:17,460

unlicensed processing there's a a

2265

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:21,099

Michigan has a 6% sales tax and there's

2266

01:54:25,919 --> 01:54:23,920

a 10% sales tax on cannabis for

2267

01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:25,929

recreational um it's going to be split

2268

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:30,400

up 35 percent to roads 34 35 percent of

2269

01:54:36,510 --> 01:54:33,840

schools 13 percent to local governments

2270

01:54:38,910 --> 01:54:36,520

they have our cannabis this is within

2271

01:54:42,330 --> 01:54:38,920

the jurisdiction of their

2272

01:54:45,330 --> 01:54:42,340

estimating it'll put a 140 million by

2273

01:54:49,110 --> 01:54:45,340

2023 into the school fund that's the

2274

01:54:51,360 --> 01:54:49,120

current estimate on let me jump in let

2275

01:54:53,760 --> 01:54:51,370

me let me jump in here really quick

2276

01:54:57,210 --> 01:54:53,770

Casper then we'll pick up the all-clear

2277

01:54:59,130 --> 01:54:57,220

has been given after the CNN offices

2278

01:55:00,780 --> 01:54:59,140

were evacuated it was a phone call that

2279

01:55:04,140 --> 01:55:00,790

said that there were five bombs placed

2280

01:55:05,790 --> 01:55:04,150

inside of the CNN offices there is now

2281

01:55:07,830 --> 01:55:05,800

an all-clear

2282

01:55:11,460 --> 01:55:07,840

okay Casper so I'm reading I did not

2283

01:55:12,780 --> 01:55:11,470

know about this prop one made Michigan

2284

01:55:14,190 --> 01:55:12,790

the first state in the Midwest to

2285

01:55:18,120 --> 01:55:14,200

legalize the possession and use of

2286

01:55:20,250 --> 01:55:18,130

recreational marijuana for aged 21 years

2287

01:55:22,890 --> 01:55:20,260

and older adults individuals were

2288

01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:22,900

permitted to grow up to twelve plants in

2289

01:55:30,050 --> 01:55:26,320

their homes created an excise tax of 10%

2290

01:55:35,120 --> 01:55:30,060

like you just mentioned that will be

2291

01:55:37,200 --> 01:55:35,130

divided up between local governments

2292

01:55:39,440 --> 01:55:37,210

education kindergarten through twelfth

2293

01:55:41,730 --> 01:55:39,450

grade and road and bridge maintenance

2294

01:55:43,740 --> 01:55:41,740

the ballot and they should have also

2295

01:55:46,520 --> 01:55:43,750

legalized the cultivation processing

2296

01:55:48,810 --> 01:55:46,530

distribution and sale of industrial hemp

2297

01:55:51,240 --> 01:55:48,820

municipalities were authorized to ban or

2298

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:51,250

limit marijuana establishments within

2299

01:56:00,690 --> 01:55:57,280

their boundaries Wow so right now Casper

2300

01:56:04,680 --> 01:56:00,700

you live in Michigan what what are you

2301
01:56:08,430 --> 01:56:04,690
as of today December 6 you can how much

2302
01:56:10,350 --> 01:56:08,440
can you carry two and a half ounces two

2303
01:56:12,990 --> 01:56:10,360
and a half see we can only do an ounce

2304
01:56:15,150 --> 01:56:13,000
here in California so in Michigan two

2305
01:56:19,530 --> 01:56:15,160
and a half ounces what in your pockets

2306
01:56:22,650 --> 01:56:19,540
in your car yes you sealed it has to be

2307
01:56:24,120 --> 01:56:22,660
sealed you know yeah yeah and right now

2308
01:56:26,450 --> 01:56:24,130
there's all day like yesterday

2309
01:56:30,000 --> 01:56:26,460
everything is still working out yes who

2310
01:56:32,400 --> 01:56:30,010
legalities and all that is in your car

2311
01:56:34,080 --> 01:56:32,410
can be like you can have a beer in your

2312
01:56:37,980 --> 01:56:34,090
car as long as it's not open you're okay

2313
01:56:40,410 --> 01:56:37,990

right and as far as cannabis goes I

2314

01:56:40,620 --> 01:56:40,420

believe either they're still working on

2315

01:56:44,880 --> 01:56:40,630

it

2316

01:56:46,890 --> 01:56:44,890

have to be in a glove box of that kind

2317

01:56:50,010 --> 01:56:46,900

of thing yet I think it can just be in

2318

01:56:51,780 --> 01:56:50,020

your pocket is what I think what I'm

2319

01:56:52,439 --> 01:56:51,790

understanding it now what about right

2320

01:56:57,629 --> 01:56:52,449

now Kim

2321

01:57:01,770 --> 01:56:57,639

you go and buy some right now no no but

2322

01:57:05,609 --> 01:57:01,780

that they are 12 months from today from

2323

01:57:07,169 --> 01:57:05,619

December 6 to start processing licenses

2324

01:57:10,819 --> 01:57:07,179

right so they're saying it's probably

2325

01:57:13,770 --> 01:57:10,829

going to be around spring of 2020 maybe

2326
01:57:17,609 --> 01:57:13,780
now guys think can you smoke it on the

2327
01:57:20,279 --> 01:57:17,619
street no you can't smoke in the public

2328
01:57:22,770 --> 01:57:20,289
you can't smoke in your front porch if

2329
01:57:25,319 --> 01:57:22,780
it's not in close is the driveway or

2330
01:57:28,169 --> 01:57:25,329
sidewalk in your back yard is not

2331
01:57:32,370 --> 01:57:28,179
considered public aside your residents

2332
01:57:34,979 --> 01:57:32,380
friends residents I know they're talking

2333
01:57:36,930 --> 01:57:34,989
about opening micro groves which would

2334
01:57:38,040 --> 01:57:36,940
be similar to a micro brewery I'm going

2335
01:57:41,819 --> 01:57:38,050
to assume you could go in there and

2336
01:57:43,290 --> 01:57:41,829
smoke it's going to be kind of a lot of

2337
01:57:45,540 --> 01:57:43,300
asking to thinkers a lot of places have

2338
01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:45,550

regulations now we can't smoke inside

2339

01:57:50,160 --> 01:57:48,639

certain buildings right all you know so

2340

01:57:52,949 --> 01:57:50,170

I mean it's all going to have to have a

2341

01:57:56,330 --> 01:57:52,959

play out right now the lame duck in

2342

01:57:59,370 --> 01:57:56,340

Michigan is tried it's going to take 75%

2343

01:58:01,319 --> 01:57:59,380

supermajority and change the law because

2344

01:58:04,500 --> 01:58:01,329

the people voted on it right and it was

2345

01:58:09,899 --> 01:58:04,510

56 rounding into the biggest number it

2346

01:58:12,359 --> 01:58:09,909

was 50/50 6% yes 44% no you know what

2347

01:58:13,890 --> 01:58:12,369

Casper Casper do me a favor stay right

2348

01:58:16,199 --> 01:58:13,900

there let me put you on hold this is uh

2349

01:58:17,850 --> 01:58:16,209

this is just too important for us not to

2350

01:58:20,520 --> 01:58:17,860

cover so just stay right there I got to

2351

01:58:23,459 --> 01:58:20,530

take a break all right and this is I'm

2352

01:58:27,419 --> 01:58:23,469

excited man I'm excited the good people

2353

01:58:29,310 --> 01:58:27,429

in Hawley Michigan right to puff it out

2354

01:58:31,290 --> 01:58:29,320

all right this is fade to black we're

2355

01:58:33,629 --> 01:58:31,300

talking about prop one up in Michigan

2356

01:58:34,610 --> 01:58:33,639

December 6th is the day we'll be right

2357

01:58:36,980 --> 01:58:34,620

back stay with us

2358

01:58:39,210 --> 01:58:36,990

[Music]

2359

01:58:44,090 --> 01:58:39,220

everybody's Rob Halford a mental guard

2360

01:58:49,920 --> 01:58:47,370

this is kera digital broadcasting

2361

01:58:53,160 --> 01:58:49,930

station Salt Lake City Utah

2362

01:58:54,870 --> 01:58:53,170

Van Buren Arkansas for water quality is

2363

01:58:55,890 --> 01:58:54,880

a major health issue and it's only

2364

01:58:57,780 --> 01:58:55,900

getting worse

2365

01:58:59,610 --> 01:58:57,790

municipalities can't keep up standards

2366

01:59:02,730 --> 01:58:59,620

have dropped and pollutants are

2367

01:59:04,560 --> 01:59:02,740

increasing where does it all end it ends

2368

01:59:05,100 --> 01:59:04,570

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2369

01:59:06,690 --> 01:59:05,110

your home

2370

01:59:09,240 --> 01:59:06,700

with hydro cares advanced systems

2371

01:59:11,400 --> 01:59:09,250

available at wave home solutions no less

2372

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:11,410

than the best purification materials and

2373

01:59:15,120 --> 01:59:13,360

processes have been developed by Hydra

2374

01:59:17,220 --> 01:59:15,130

care to provide you with healthy clean

2375

01:59:20,040 --> 01:59:17,230

water for drinking cooking and showering

2376

01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:20,050

hydro care far surpasses the competition

2377

01:59:26,160 --> 01:59:22,960

in removing chlorine odors iron led

2378

01:59:27,840 --> 01:59:26,170

chemicals limescale and much more don't

2379

01:59:29,850 --> 01:59:27,850

settle for less when it comes to your

2380

01:59:31,650 --> 01:59:29,860

water we'll take care of the toughest

2381

01:59:34,170 --> 01:59:31,660

water problems for you whether it's from

2382

01:59:36,270 --> 01:59:34,180

a city or well source satisfaction

2383

01:59:38,190 --> 01:59:36,280

guaranteed for more information call

2384

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:38,200

eight eight eight nine nine seven wave

2385

01:59:43,650 --> 01:59:40,480

that's eight eight eight nine nine seven

2386

01:59:45,930 --> 01:59:43,660

w AV e or go-to best water one two three

2387

01:59:47,790 --> 01:59:45,940

comm that's best water one two three

2388

01:59:48,660 --> 01:59:47,800

calm

2389

01:59:51,739 --> 01:59:48,670

Solutions

2390

01:59:54,179 --> 01:59:51,749

[Music]

2391

01:59:58,949 --> 01:59:54,189

your contact for current news and

2392

02:00:00,779 --> 01:59:58,959

trending topics de GRA radio.com does

2393

02:00:03,119 --> 02:00:00,789

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2394

02:00:04,889 --> 02:00:03,129

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2395

02:00:06,749 --> 02:00:04,899

of too much moisture and not enough

2396

02:00:08,189 --> 02:00:06,759

ventilation and that can mean increased

2397

02:00:10,289 --> 02:00:08,199

mold growth and their build-up of

2398

02:00:12,509 --> 02:00:10,299

harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2399

02:00:14,549 --> 02:00:12,519

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2400

02:00:16,679 --> 02:00:14,559

the same unhealthy air now there's a

2401
02:00:18,809 --> 02:00:16,689
better way to remove these dangers and

2402
02:00:20,879 --> 02:00:18,819
odors it's with the computerized wave

2403
02:00:22,859 --> 02:00:20,889
moisture control unit that reduces

2404
02:00:24,689 --> 02:00:22,869
moisture and expels pollutants we

2405
02:00:26,759 --> 02:00:24,699
replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2406
02:00:29,009 --> 02:00:26,769
wave unit and in only three weeks our

2407
02:00:31,229 --> 02:00:29,019
basement is dry and the musty smell is

2408
02:00:34,049 --> 02:00:31,239
gone wave units require no maintenance

2409
02:00:36,239 --> 02:00:34,059
no buckets of water or filters and costs

2410
02:00:38,399 --> 02:00:36,249
only pennies a day to run breathe better

2411
02:00:40,829 --> 02:00:38,409
live healthier with an affordable no

2412
02:00:43,169 --> 02:00:40,839
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2413
02:00:46,499 --> 02:00:43,179

eight seven one seven weigh eight eight

2414

02:00:51,430 --> 02:00:46,509

eight seven one seven WAV e or visit dry

2415

02:00:52,950 --> 02:00:51,440

healthy home comm dry healthy home comm

2416

02:00:55,130 --> 02:00:52,960

[Music]

2417

02:00:58,600 --> 02:00:55,140

all solutions

2418

02:01:02,810 --> 02:01:00,920

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2419

02:01:06,050 --> 02:01:02,820

and I only drink

2420

02:01:08,570 --> 02:01:06,060

fade to black blend coffee from River

2421

02:01:11,390 --> 02:01:08,580

Moon just click on the River moon coffee

2422

02:01:15,590 --> 02:01:11,400

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2423

02:01:18,110 --> 02:01:15,600

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2424

02:01:20,540 --> 02:01:18,120

being tired well then it's time to get

2425

02:01:22,940 --> 02:01:20,550

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2426

02:01:24,830 --> 02:01:22,950

about this all-natural all organic tea

2427

02:01:26,390 --> 02:01:24,840

I've been drinking that has had great

2428

02:01:29,300 --> 02:01:26,400

results for over 20 years

2429

02:01:31,160 --> 02:01:29,310

it's called life changed tea and it's

2430

02:01:33,770 --> 02:01:31,170

specially formulated to help detoxify

2431

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:33,780

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2432

02:01:37,850 --> 02:01:36,480

blood all at once the colon is one of

2433

02:01:40,610 --> 02:01:37,860

the most ignored organs in the human

2434

02:01:42,440 --> 02:01:40,620

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2435

02:01:44,420 --> 02:01:42,450

from the body the less time that way

2436

02:01:46,400 --> 02:01:44,430

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2437

02:01:48,290 --> 02:01:46,410

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2438

02:01:50,180 --> 02:01:48,300

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2439

02:01:53,240 --> 02:01:50,190

intruders from our entire digestive

2440

02:01:55,550 --> 02:01:53,250

system and get this weight loss can be a

2441

02:01:57,770 --> 02:01:55,560

side effect and with continued use of

2442

02:02:00,200 --> 02:01:57,780

the tea you can experience clearer

2443

02:02:02,870 --> 02:02:00,210

healthier younger looking skin increased

2444

02:02:04,280 --> 02:02:02,880

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2445

02:02:07,160 --> 02:02:04,290

if you're tired of being tired

2446

02:02:07,970 --> 02:02:07,170

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2447

02:02:12,580 --> 02:02:07,980

calm

2448

02:02:14,750 --> 02:02:12,590

you'll be glad you did

2449

02:02:16,460 --> 02:02:14,760

did you know that when you're on the

2450

02:02:18,950 --> 02:02:16,470

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2451

02:02:20,870 --> 02:02:18,960

available you can still listen to every

2452

02:02:23,660 --> 02:02:20,880

minute of fade to black by just calling

2453

02:02:26,690 --> 02:02:23,670

six oh five five six two four four eight

2454

02:02:29,180 --> 02:02:26,700

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2455

02:02:31,790 --> 02:02:29,190

it saves your data plan and no extra

2456

02:02:34,580 --> 02:02:31,800

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2457

02:02:36,890 --> 02:02:34,590

call six oh five five six two four four

2458

02:02:39,500 --> 02:02:36,900

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2459

02:02:46,330 --> 02:02:39,510

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2460

02:02:50,370 --> 02:02:48,030

[Music]

2461

02:02:52,660 --> 02:02:50,380

[Applause]

2462

02:02:56,740 --> 02:02:52,670

you wanna know a secret

2463

02:02:59,710 --> 02:02:56,750

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2464

02:03:04,240 --> 02:02:59,720

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2465

02:03:09,500 --> 02:03:04,250

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2466

02:03:13,470 --> 02:03:11,340

this is fade to black

2467

02:03:17,160 --> 02:03:13,480

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2468

02:03:19,550 --> 02:03:17,170

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2469

02:03:31,190 --> 02:03:19,560

alliance

2470

02:03:33,300 --> 02:03:31,200

[Music]

2471

02:03:34,950 --> 02:03:33,310

all right welcome back fade to black

2472

02:03:37,470 --> 02:03:34,960

heaven goes to me church open lines

2473

02:03:40,220 --> 02:03:37,480

Thursday night Fator nights three two

2474

02:03:42,630 --> 02:03:40,230

three eight two five five zero four five

2475

02:03:46,050 --> 02:03:42,640

four three two three two seven five nine

2476

02:03:48,570 --> 02:03:46,060

six nine five or eight point eight nine

2477

02:03:51,180 --> 02:03:48,580

two one six nine two nine and on the

2478

02:03:56,400 --> 02:03:51,190

line we've got author Caspar parks with

2479

02:03:59,580 --> 02:03:56,410

us who is just I did not know that Prop

2480

02:04:02,760 --> 02:03:59,590

one in Michigan as of today December 6

2481

02:04:06,930 --> 02:04:02,770

pot is now legal for recreational use

2482

02:04:07,530 --> 02:04:06,940

statewide in Michigan and that that's

2483

02:04:10,020 --> 02:04:07,540

incredible

2484

02:04:12,030 --> 02:04:10,030

now Casper well we'll get back to that

2485

02:04:15,360 --> 02:04:12,040

in a second but don't you think it's

2486

02:04:18,870 --> 02:04:15,370

about time that the feds that we just

2487

02:04:23,250 --> 02:04:18,880

make this nationwide right I mean did

2488

02:04:26,190 --> 02:04:23,260

you hear the story that broke two days

2489

02:04:28,650 --> 02:04:26,200

ago three days ago that the company that

2490

02:04:29,360 --> 02:04:28,660

owns Marlboro now whatever whoever that

2491

02:04:32,640 --> 02:04:29,370

is

2492

02:04:35,190 --> 02:04:32,650

yeah no it's it's another company starts

2493

02:04:39,570 --> 02:04:35,200

with an a it doesn't it doesn't matter

2494

02:04:43,440 --> 02:04:39,580

yeah we all think r.j. Reynolds but but

2495

02:04:48,090 --> 02:04:43,450

anyway is making a move and the big

2496

02:04:51,360 --> 02:04:48,100

cannabis company up in Canada right now

2497

02:04:53,550 --> 02:04:51,370

I seriously they've got you know Coca

2498

02:04:57,720 --> 02:04:53,560

Cola's been talking about doing this to

2499

02:04:59,250 --> 02:04:57,730

as well and this is there's there's a

2500

02:05:01,410 --> 02:04:59,260

certain amount of money in it there's a

2501

02:05:03,600 --> 02:05:01,420

lot of jobs that are in it I get all of

2502

02:05:06,510 --> 02:05:03,610

that there's the health benefits we have

2503

02:05:08,820 --> 02:05:06,520

the CBD side of it there's the whole

2504

02:05:11,730 --> 02:05:08,830

health and wellness industry too as well

2505

02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:11,740

big farmers probably gonna really get

2506

02:05:15,720 --> 02:05:14,320

involved in this but it it's something

2507

02:05:17,760 --> 02:05:15,730

that needs to just to be a federal

2508

02:05:20,240 --> 02:05:17,770

mandate let's just make it legal across

2509

02:05:23,670 --> 02:05:20,250

the United States and be done with it

2510

02:05:25,050 --> 02:05:23,680

right which brings me to this we're

2511

02:05:25,650 --> 02:05:25,060

gonna sleep tonight give you really well

2512

02:05:28,260 --> 02:05:25,660

actually

2513

02:05:30,270 --> 02:05:28,270

okay is right now on that regulate

2514

02:05:32,750 --> 02:05:30,280

Michigan org which is where the laws at

2515

02:05:35,220 --> 02:05:32,760

and like looking right at reading it a

2516

02:05:38,490 --> 02:05:35,230

micro grower can go licensed for up to

2517

02:05:42,960 --> 02:05:38,500

100 plants Class B up to 500 plants

2518

02:05:44,570 --> 02:05:42,970

class C's 2,000 plants um they can't

2519

02:05:48,380 --> 02:05:44,580

have more than five grower license

2520

02:05:51,530 --> 02:05:48,390

of any types at same time for 2023 then

2521

02:05:53,120 --> 02:05:51,540

that that will increase and what they

2522

02:05:57,290 --> 02:05:53,130

have done now you're talking about big

2523

02:05:58,910 --> 02:05:57,300

corporations okay and to change this law

2524

02:06:01,070 --> 02:05:58,920

now because it was voted on by the

2525

02:06:05,900 --> 02:06:01,080

voters it's going to take I believe it

2526

02:06:08,180 --> 02:06:05,910

saw 75% of the supermajority I just have

2527

02:06:10,340 --> 02:06:08,190

got the supermajority to change the

2528

02:06:12,320 --> 02:06:10,350

legislation and the week that we're

2529

02:06:14,780 --> 02:06:12,330

finishing here they've introduced

2530

02:06:16,010 --> 02:06:14,790

legislation in Michigan I can tell you

2531

02:06:18,890 --> 02:06:16,020

that guys never introduced legislation

2532

02:06:21,920 --> 02:06:18,900

someone wants to look it up is they're

2533

02:06:24,770 --> 02:06:21,930

trying to change the prop one where you

2534

02:06:28,040 --> 02:06:24,780

can't grow cannabis at home any more

2535

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:28,050

than one make that illegal and the micro

2536

02:06:32,600 --> 02:06:30,000

guerrilla operations they want to make

2537

02:06:35,240 --> 02:06:32,610

that illegal so you have to get one two

2538

02:06:37,280 --> 02:06:35,250

big corporate licenses almost or big

2539

02:06:39,380 --> 02:06:37,290

business licenses and yet costs a lot of

2540

02:06:41,810 --> 02:06:39,390

money with fees like setting up

2541

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:41,820

facilities to grow so they're almost

2542

02:06:47,870 --> 02:06:43,440

it's almost like they're trying to cut

2543

02:06:51,260 --> 02:06:47,880

out the small business guy but if you

2544

02:06:53,450 --> 02:06:51,270

take I said 75% to pass it's probably

2545

02:06:56,900 --> 02:06:53,460

not but it's something we need to watch

2546

02:06:59,450 --> 02:06:56,910

between now and the 24 December the seat

2547

02:07:01,250 --> 02:06:59,460

they push it through but yeah it's it's

2548

02:07:04,220 --> 02:07:01,260

really going to be amazing I think that

2549

02:07:07,580 --> 02:07:04,230

a lot of cities here I think the

2550

02:07:09,590 --> 02:07:07,590

estimates over was over 80% are opting

2551
02:07:12,410 --> 02:07:09,600
out not to have businesses in them or

2552
02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,420
Grand Rapids all is opted and already I

2553
02:07:16,760 --> 02:07:14,480
think Elmo who's going to hopped in

2554
02:07:19,090 --> 02:07:16,770
Southaven I think about you know how

2555
02:07:21,560 --> 02:07:19,100
Athena and havens hopped you know I

2556
02:07:24,230 --> 02:07:21,570
think at those three cities along the

2557
02:07:25,310 --> 02:07:24,240
coast the white sand beaches I think

2558
02:07:27,740 --> 02:07:25,320
you're making a mistake

2559
02:07:30,970 --> 02:07:27,750
opting out because take a lot of tourism

2560
02:07:33,110 --> 02:07:30,980
from Indiana and Illinois out there but

2561
02:07:35,390 --> 02:07:33,120
you had something else only asking about

2562
02:07:40,720 --> 02:07:35,400
that about this topping can well see

2563
02:07:45,380 --> 02:07:40,730

there's there's a part of me that is

2564

02:07:48,710 --> 02:07:45,390

overjoyed right like rejoicing I am so

2565

02:07:52,310 --> 02:07:48,720

happy about this there's that part and

2566

02:07:57,229 --> 02:07:52,320

then there's another strange part about

2567

02:07:59,660 --> 02:07:57,239

this that that I feel okay now

2568

02:08:01,729 --> 02:07:59,670

I'll tell you I'll tell you I'm just

2569

02:08:04,580 --> 02:08:01,739

gonna cut to the chase you go down to

2570

02:08:07,310 --> 02:08:04,590

Venice Beach right now okay which is a

2571

02:08:10,400 --> 02:08:07,320

huge tourism spot here in Southern

2572

02:08:12,140 --> 02:08:10,410

California and and I love it it's great

2573

02:08:14,750 --> 02:08:12,150

I've spent a lot of time down there with

2574

02:08:17,930 --> 02:08:14,760

my family and you go down to Venice

2575

02:08:20,120 --> 02:08:17,940

Beach and you walk Venice Beach and now

2576

02:08:24,260 --> 02:08:20,130

it has turned into it's always been

2577

02:08:28,729 --> 02:08:24,270

strange and weird and cool and kooky and

2578

02:08:31,250 --> 02:08:28,739

you've got you know jugglers with

2579

02:08:34,070 --> 02:08:31,260

flaming things that they're juggling and

2580

02:08:35,479 --> 02:08:34,080

guys on unicycles and you have Muscle

2581

02:08:37,370 --> 02:08:35,489

Beach and you have all the basketball

2582

02:08:39,050 --> 02:08:37,380

tournaments and you know white men can't

2583

02:08:40,760 --> 02:08:39,060

jump you know all of that stuff that's

2584

02:08:42,530 --> 02:08:40,770

going on you've got all the vendors

2585

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:42,540

you've got the food and the t-shirts and

2586

02:08:46,970 --> 02:08:44,880

the craziness and the sunglass it's all

2587

02:08:50,750 --> 02:08:46,980

of that right it is so much fun and it

2588

02:08:52,910 --> 02:08:50,760

goes on for about a mile or two but now

2589

02:08:58,209 --> 02:08:52,920

when you go down there it's every 10

2590

02:09:03,560 --> 02:08:58,219

feet you've got some guy out pimping a

2591

02:09:06,500 --> 02:09:03,570

doctor that will cut this is before it

2592

02:09:09,050 --> 02:09:06,510

was recreational right and every ten

2593

02:09:11,479 --> 02:09:09,060

feet that you can have a doctor that

2594

02:09:13,700 --> 02:09:11,489

will give you a script right now and

2595

02:09:15,860 --> 02:09:13,710

they're like out there with families and

2596

02:09:17,840 --> 02:09:15,870

stuff and it was like this intrusive

2597

02:09:22,190 --> 02:09:17,850

thing and you can smell the weed you

2598

02:09:24,050 --> 02:09:22,200

know and so you go in and and get your

2599

02:09:26,209 --> 02:09:24,060

prescription then you can go and buy it

2600

02:09:29,030 --> 02:09:26,219

right next door at the shop next door

2601
02:09:31,580 --> 02:09:29,040
and it was this money-grabbing

2602
02:09:38,120 --> 02:09:31,590
uncomfortable thing that happened when

2603
02:09:39,260 --> 02:09:38,130
it was medicinal now it is legal and so

2604
02:09:43,190 --> 02:09:39,270
now when you go down to Venice Beach

2605
02:09:45,020 --> 02:09:43,200
it's it's like this most intrusive thing

2606
02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:45,030
where you can't walk down there with

2607
02:09:49,850 --> 02:09:46,560
your five-year-old kid

2608
02:09:52,340 --> 02:09:49,860
you know on a family vacation from out

2609
02:09:55,340 --> 02:09:52,350
of state and walked out it just feels

2610
02:09:56,270 --> 02:09:55,350
weird it's like it's it was it's gone

2611
02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:56,280
too far

2612
02:09:59,500 --> 02:09:58,320
most of the marijuana shops the pot

2613
02:10:02,090 --> 02:09:59,510

shops are on here are totally

2614

02:10:05,890 --> 02:10:02,100

sophisticated and cool and upscale and

2615

02:10:09,669 --> 02:10:05,900

and you walk in and and and

2616

02:10:12,910 --> 02:10:09,679

it's fun you know and I'm just glad that

2617

02:10:14,320 --> 02:10:12,920

it hasn't gotten out of control right

2618

02:10:16,419 --> 02:10:14,330

because I think there's a certain

2619

02:10:19,090 --> 02:10:16,429

responsibility just like with alcohol

2620

02:10:22,060 --> 02:10:19,100

and other things where you still need to

2621

02:10:25,200 --> 02:10:22,070

be an adult about this you know and

2622

02:10:28,479 --> 02:10:25,210

that's and Michigan can learn from that

2623

02:10:31,270 --> 02:10:28,489

I know that Colorado went through their

2624

02:10:33,160 --> 02:10:31,280

aches and pains with this and and you

2625

02:10:39,610 --> 02:10:33,170

know it's always been pretty you know an

2626

02:10:41,919 --> 02:10:39,620

NC a-- and and washington and so it's

2627

02:10:43,840 --> 02:10:41,929

and now it's statewide and it's legal

2628

02:10:47,500 --> 02:10:43,850

here so you need to learn from that and

2629

02:10:51,580 --> 02:10:47,510

in michigan take some baby steps here

2630

02:10:54,270 --> 02:10:51,590

you know don't go all in you know don't

2631

02:10:56,860 --> 02:10:54,280

go out yeah they don't free-for-all it

2632

02:10:59,740 --> 02:10:56,870

yeah it at some time i mentioned in

2633

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:59,750

speaker jet speaker that if you're gonna

2634

02:11:04,270 --> 02:11:01,280

carry weed michigan's fibers in the

2635

02:11:06,250 --> 02:11:04,280

trunk she's probably right um yeah i

2636

02:11:08,020 --> 02:11:06,260

they're already talking about cracking

2637

02:11:10,450 --> 02:11:08,030

down on public you so it's like a big

2638

02:11:12,040 --> 02:11:10,460

big thing here I mean that's like hymen

2639

02:11:15,130 --> 02:11:12,050

is all time to keep hammering that no

2640

02:11:17,140 --> 02:11:15,140

public use it's like a thousand dollar

2641

02:11:19,930 --> 02:11:17,150

fine or something like that it's not

2642

02:11:23,439 --> 02:11:19,940

cheap do you get uses in public it's not

2643

02:11:25,240 --> 02:11:23,449

cheap right arm so there already I think

2644

02:11:27,880 --> 02:11:25,250

you've already learned that lesson from

2645

02:11:30,910 --> 02:11:27,890

that right arm then the difference now

2646

02:11:33,250 --> 02:11:30,920

marijuana spelled with a J with an H and

2647

02:11:36,010 --> 02:11:33,260

when I was researching today I one of

2648

02:11:39,880 --> 02:11:36,020

the reasons I came up with that was they

2649

02:11:44,140 --> 02:11:39,890

did the marijuana tax federal excise tax

2650

02:11:46,899 --> 02:11:44,150

was done in 1937 in Michigan anyway and

2651
02:11:49,600 --> 02:11:46,909
that's how they spelled it wasn't an H I

2652
02:11:51,220 --> 02:11:49,610
guess the J came later a Twitter

2653
02:11:53,950 --> 02:11:51,230
probably correct me on it pretty soon

2654
02:11:56,200 --> 02:11:53,960
arm but I think if you look at some of

2655
02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:56,210
the old pollsters or the old thrown from

2656
02:12:00,010 --> 02:11:57,679
reefer madness and all that

2657
02:12:02,590 --> 02:12:00,020
I bet it's time I looked at it yet but I

2658
02:12:05,140 --> 02:12:02,600
wanted to spelled with an H versus the J

2659
02:12:07,510 --> 02:12:05,150
and and some of the government's were

2660
02:12:10,450 --> 02:12:07,520
saying they were doing the age for the

2661
02:12:14,260 --> 02:12:10,460
spelling just to keep a reference for

2662
02:12:17,439 --> 02:12:14,270
searches for to track you know cannabis

2663
02:12:18,580 --> 02:12:17,449

or marijuana through the history United

2664

02:12:20,680 --> 02:12:18,590

States hmm

2665

02:12:22,990 --> 02:12:20,690

interesting I did not know that I've

2666

02:12:27,970 --> 02:12:23,000

seen it shelled both ways I'm looking at

2667

02:12:30,490 --> 02:12:27,980

the votes here yes 2.3 million no 1.8

2668

02:12:32,080 --> 02:12:30,500

million so it's pretty overwhelming 55%

2669

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:32,090

to 44%

2670

02:12:40,360 --> 02:12:36,800

so it definitely the public has spoken

2671

02:12:44,140 --> 02:12:40,370

and I bet if we did a national vote you

2672

02:12:45,940 --> 02:12:44,150

know it made some the federal national

2673

02:12:49,390 --> 02:12:45,950

vote like we you know for the president

2674

02:12:53,650 --> 02:12:49,400

it would it would pass you know it would

2675

02:12:56,110 --> 02:12:53,660

pass yeah the something can give it to

2676

02:12:58,360 --> 02:12:56,120

you which can't buy it now here this is

2677

02:13:00,360 --> 02:12:58,370

what they were doing here in Southern

2678

02:13:05,980 --> 02:13:00,370

California they're working on this now

2679

02:13:10,360 --> 02:13:05,990

where you can smoke in you know like a

2680

02:13:12,610 --> 02:13:10,370

lounge right so now there's a certain

2681

02:13:14,020 --> 02:13:12,620

push here I don't think it's it's

2682

02:13:18,700 --> 02:13:14,030

happened yet but they're talking about

2683

02:13:22,600 --> 02:13:18,710

this is like in imminent having a

2684

02:13:25,570 --> 02:13:22,610

section of a bar you know you can't

2685

02:13:27,280 --> 02:13:25,580

smoke at a pot shop right that's out

2686

02:13:29,890 --> 02:13:27,290

that's out you can't do that now you

2687

02:13:32,230 --> 02:13:29,900

smell the weed burning you know but but

2688

02:13:36,910 --> 02:13:32,240

you're not supposed to smoke but like in

2689

02:13:40,240 --> 02:13:36,920

if US if there's a smoking patio out

2690

02:13:42,070 --> 02:13:40,250

back of a bar where you could smoke weed

2691

02:13:44,260 --> 02:13:42,080

or there is some kind of controlled

2692

02:13:46,060 --> 02:13:44,270

ventilated room where you can go in and

2693

02:13:48,160 --> 02:13:46,070

smoke weed that doesn't affect the rest

2694

02:13:52,510 --> 02:13:48,170

of the people in the establishment and

2695

02:13:55,900 --> 02:13:52,520

so that's that's right around the corner

2696

02:13:59,380 --> 02:13:55,910

here in Southern California pop bars and

2697

02:14:01,810 --> 02:13:59,390

and now this is the other just like

2698

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:01,820

drinking and driving and the other

2699

02:14:06,610 --> 02:14:03,920

concern with this although I don't know

2700

02:14:08,350 --> 02:14:06,620

if anybody's gotten too high yet where

2701
02:14:12,060 --> 02:14:08,360
they've crashed their car I wonder what

2702
02:14:16,330 --> 02:14:12,070
the stats are with that you know duis

2703
02:14:17,740 --> 02:14:16,340
with pot but that's one of the things

2704
02:14:20,920 --> 02:14:17,750
that they are stressing down here you

2705
02:14:23,260 --> 02:14:20,930
can't you can't drive high you know and

2706
02:14:26,440 --> 02:14:23,270
if you think it's legal to smoke and

2707
02:14:28,120 --> 02:14:26,450
drive it is not now I don't know how

2708
02:14:29,100 --> 02:14:28,130
they test for that or how they would

2709
02:14:31,080 --> 02:14:29,110
know

2710
02:14:33,510 --> 02:14:31,090
and if you go and get in a car accident

2711
02:14:35,609 --> 02:14:33,520
and they take a blood test there's no

2712
02:14:37,620 --> 02:14:35,619
alcohol but they find pot in your system

2713
02:14:40,200 --> 02:14:37,630

what happens with that I know it's

2714

02:14:44,189 --> 02:14:40,210

illegal but what are the tolerances how

2715

02:14:46,500 --> 02:14:44,199

much pot is is an impairment I don't

2716

02:14:48,720 --> 02:14:46,510

know but that's the other thing so if

2717

02:14:51,000 --> 02:14:48,730

you're gonna go smoke another pot lounge

2718

02:14:52,740 --> 02:14:51,010

we run a pepper they're going to test

2719

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:52,750

I'm saliva right now for that like a

2720

02:14:59,180 --> 02:14:55,840

breathalyzer right that's it and they

2721

02:15:01,560 --> 02:14:59,190

old can they process it on the scene

2722

02:15:03,120 --> 02:15:01,570

yeah that's what they're saying but I

2723

02:15:06,300 --> 02:15:03,130

think there's this an argument I

2724

02:15:07,890 --> 02:15:06,310

laughter it is hmm you know hmm

2725

02:15:10,859 --> 02:15:07,900

because you know THC stays in your

2726

02:15:13,560 --> 02:15:10,869

system for for quite a long time mm-hmm

2727

02:15:21,050 --> 02:15:13,570

so it stays in your liver I think right

2728

02:15:28,200 --> 02:15:24,149

well that's my concern you know the this

2729

02:15:29,820 --> 02:15:28,210

is the weed that is out now isn't the

2730

02:15:32,939 --> 02:15:29,830

weed that you and I grew up with right

2731

02:15:35,010 --> 02:15:32,949

Panama red Columbian gold right you know

2732

02:15:37,620 --> 02:15:35,020

that whatever today it's all this atomic

2733

02:15:39,629 --> 02:15:37,630

stuff it's crazy mad scientists are

2734

02:15:41,700 --> 02:15:39,639

creating these these hybrids and these

2735

02:15:44,850 --> 02:15:41,710

strains and it's it's so good and so

2736

02:15:47,189 --> 02:15:44,860

strong and if you go into a you know a

2737

02:15:50,040 --> 02:15:47,199

pot bar and you're just puffing up and

2738

02:15:55,020 --> 02:15:50,050

then go out and get in a car and drive

2739

02:15:56,430 --> 02:15:55,030

that's that's you know I don't know I

2740

02:15:57,959 --> 02:15:56,440

don't know I don't know and I don't want

2741

02:15:59,520 --> 02:15:57,969

to poopoo on this whole thing and I

2742

02:16:01,500 --> 02:15:59,530

don't want to sound like my dad or my

2743

02:16:05,879 --> 02:16:01,510

parents I don't want to I don't want to

2744

02:16:07,560 --> 02:16:05,889

do that because I'm not but it's like we

2745

02:16:09,660 --> 02:16:07,570

need to learn from this a little bit I

2746

02:16:13,470 --> 02:16:09,670

think baby steps because I've won a pot

2747

02:16:15,479 --> 02:16:13,480

legalize my entire life just have yeah

2748

02:16:18,090 --> 02:16:15,489

it's it's it's so different now because

2749

02:16:21,060 --> 02:16:18,100

you know we even I really smoke back in

2750

02:16:23,040 --> 02:16:21,070

the day um you know you had seeds to

2751

02:16:25,320 --> 02:16:23,050

sort it all you had the stems of seeds

2752

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:25,330

and now I guess the stuff doesn't even

2753

02:16:30,419 --> 02:16:26,560

have seasoned it anymore it's like

2754

02:16:32,099 --> 02:16:30,429

seedless mmm I suppose watermelon no no

2755

02:16:34,980 --> 02:16:32,109

so I guess there's been a lot of a lot

2756

02:16:38,129 --> 02:16:34,990

of changes with it so but you know the

2757

02:16:39,299 --> 02:16:38,139

stuff I was smoking back like in the 80s

2758

02:16:42,330 --> 02:16:39,309

early 90s

2759

02:16:43,000 --> 02:16:42,340

um as a rehearsal studio well I met Jack

2760

02:16:44,620 --> 02:16:43,010

here

2761

02:16:47,769 --> 02:16:44,630

a couple different times and visit with

2762

02:16:49,360 --> 02:16:47,779

him he's school has he got a role the

2763

02:16:53,259 --> 02:16:49,370

Emperor wears no clothes he's absolutely

2764

02:16:54,669 --> 02:16:53,269

sense yes yes well I remember and and

2765

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:54,679

I'm gonna let you go here in just a

2766

02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:57,200

second but and and and thank you for the

2767

02:17:04,030 --> 02:17:00,559

phone call but I remember one of the

2768

02:17:07,360 --> 02:17:04,040

cool things about going to a rock

2769

02:17:09,580 --> 02:17:07,370

concert is you didn't worry about taking

2770

02:17:11,290 --> 02:17:09,590

weed there right everybody smoked

2771

02:17:14,049 --> 02:17:11,300

everything but when he got there you

2772

02:17:16,839 --> 02:17:14,059

know joints for a dollar all you had to

2773

02:17:19,780 --> 02:17:16,849

do is just hang out somewhere inside of

2774

02:17:20,889 --> 02:17:19,790

the arena and some guys coming by walk

2775

02:17:24,009 --> 02:17:20,899

you know you know what I mean

2776

02:17:26,620 --> 02:17:24,019

dollar dollar joins for a dollar and and

2777

02:17:28,929 --> 02:17:26,630

it seemed like it was open there was no

2778

02:17:30,610 --> 02:17:28,939

concern about it and and I'm talking

2779

02:17:36,040 --> 02:17:30,620

about nineteen eighty seventy nine

2780

02:17:39,099 --> 02:17:36,050

seventy seventy eight 81 82 and but it

2781

02:17:40,780 --> 02:17:39,109

was open and there wasn't a concern look

2782

02:17:43,089 --> 02:17:40,790

if the police wanted to go in and and

2783

02:17:45,339 --> 02:17:43,099

make a bunch of pot arrests you know

2784

02:17:48,099 --> 02:17:45,349

just go to a Black Sabbath concert you

2785

02:17:51,339 --> 02:17:48,109

know and and and go in because the whole

2786

02:17:54,330 --> 02:17:51,349

place is full of smoke right and so I'm

2787

02:17:58,030 --> 02:17:54,340

not saying that I'm trying to downplay

2788

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:58,040

the fun factor of all of this pot is is

2789

02:18:03,370 --> 02:18:00,800

legal here in California you can go and

2790

02:18:05,049 --> 02:18:03,380

buy it you can go and shop for it and go

2791

02:18:07,589 --> 02:18:05,059

and have fun it's legal you can drive

2792

02:18:11,799 --> 02:18:07,599

around with it you can do whatever but

2793

02:18:13,450 --> 02:18:11,809

having pot bars and it's just if it

2794

02:18:15,370 --> 02:18:13,460

feels a little strange to me like we're

2795

02:18:18,190 --> 02:18:15,380

pushing it a little bit too fast do

2796

02:18:21,129 --> 02:18:18,200

whatever you want at home chill out go

2797

02:18:23,110 --> 02:18:21,139

and buy it legally there's no stress but

2798

02:18:27,790 --> 02:18:23,120

let's let's take some baby steps here

2799

02:18:29,230 --> 02:18:27,800

before we get too ahead of our skis well

2800

02:18:31,000 --> 02:18:29,240

thanks for the review on the bottle so

2801

02:18:33,759 --> 02:18:31,010

I'm gonna assume that comes up for

2802

02:18:35,530 --> 02:18:33,769

rental on like Amazon or somewhere I'll

2803

02:18:37,660 --> 02:18:35,540

rent it and watch it yeah let me know

2804

02:18:40,269 --> 02:18:37,670

let me know what you think it's okay

2805

02:18:43,719 --> 02:18:40,279

it's okay just remember back I remember

2806

02:18:45,490 --> 02:18:43,729

back when his story first broke so I

2807

02:18:48,160 --> 02:18:45,500

should let you go you got other callers

2808

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:48,170

yeah just don't you know you've already

2809

02:18:52,750 --> 02:18:50,000

heard me say this enough Casper don't go

2810

02:18:54,610 --> 02:18:52,760

in with any expectations you know I had

2811

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:54,620

expectations

2812

02:18:59,440 --> 02:18:57,679

and I was let down but if I went in

2813

02:19:01,390 --> 02:18:59,450

without any expectations I'm going to

2814

02:19:03,250 --> 02:19:01,400

come out okay you know it would have

2815

02:19:05,590 --> 02:19:03,260

been fine so just go in without any

2816

02:19:08,379 --> 02:19:05,600

expectations watch it and then let me

2817

02:19:10,150 --> 02:19:08,389

know what you think okay I'll do that

2818

02:19:12,040 --> 02:19:10,160

awesome thanks again for taking my call

2819

02:19:13,959 --> 02:19:12,050

have a good Seder weekend everyone yeah

2820

02:19:17,980 --> 02:19:13,969

there you go thank you so much Casper

2821

02:19:19,720 --> 02:19:17,990

pot is legal in the state of Michigan

2822

02:19:24,910 --> 02:19:19,730

I'm looking at it right here

2823

02:19:27,520 --> 02:19:24,920

prop 1 congratulations it's a times are

2824

02:19:31,300 --> 02:19:27,530

a-changing all right I think I got Neil

2825

02:19:32,590 --> 02:19:31,310

on the nine and Neil is this you yeah

2826

02:19:42,850 --> 02:19:32,600

this is me

2827

02:19:46,330 --> 02:19:42,860

how you doing Neil well you know it's

2828

02:19:48,761 --> 02:19:46,340

certainly it's certainly legal it's

2829

02:19:52,600 --> 02:19:48,771

certainly legal there yeah all right so

2830

02:19:55,060 --> 02:19:52,610

what's on your mind tonight well the

2831

02:19:58,511 --> 02:19:55,070

thing that the main issue that I really

2832

02:20:01,660 --> 02:19:58,521

have to do is the money issue of the

2833

02:20:06,280 --> 02:20:01,670

world government and World War three

2834

02:20:08,440 --> 02:20:06,290

there's about to happen one reason why

2835

02:20:13,570 --> 02:20:08,450

we have in a lot of immigrants leaving

2836

02:20:15,850 --> 02:20:13,580

different countries is you have what is

2837

02:20:18,100 --> 02:20:15,860

it the artificial intelligence taking

2838

02:20:20,591 --> 02:20:18,110

over jobs like farming and all kinds of

2839

02:20:22,000 --> 02:20:20,601

stuff in the next 10 years artificial

2840

02:20:24,640 --> 02:20:22,010

intelligence is going to be taking over

2841

02:20:26,380 --> 02:20:24,650

a lot of people's jobs in the higher

2842

02:20:29,950 --> 02:20:26,390

sector right mm-hmm

2843

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:29,960

and the thing the thing is we have to

2844

02:20:34,930 --> 02:20:32,960

have a world government where everybody

2845

02:20:37,091 --> 02:20:34,940

gets free you know Tahoma you got to

2846

02:20:39,551 --> 02:20:37,101

start with the homeless everybody gets a

2847

02:20:41,860 --> 02:20:39,561

free home free electricity free food

2848

02:20:45,000 --> 02:20:41,870

stamps right free education and free

2849

02:20:50,610 --> 02:20:45,010

medical it's the five it's five things

2850

02:20:53,880 --> 02:20:50,620

and what happens is that's plan a plan B

2851
02:20:56,770 --> 02:20:53,890
would be people that work at McDonald's

2852
02:20:59,710 --> 02:20:56,780
you know low in you know minimum wage

2853
02:21:01,930 --> 02:20:59,720
stuff they would get the same thing then

2854
02:21:04,660 --> 02:21:01,940
Plan C would be you'd have to take

2855
02:21:07,930 --> 02:21:04,670
something from the plan C because they

2856
02:21:08,671 --> 02:21:07,940
make a lot more money you know but this

2857
02:21:12,121 --> 02:21:08,681
has to be

2858
02:21:14,940 --> 02:21:12,131
why'd you know to stop this chaos stuff

2859
02:21:17,570 --> 02:21:14,950
and see not the reason why the

2860
02:21:20,011 --> 02:21:17,580
governments are fighting like Russia and

2861
02:21:22,581 --> 02:21:20,021
China and America and all the other

2862
02:21:26,551 --> 02:21:22,591
countries it's because of oil and money

2863
02:21:29,100 --> 02:21:26,561

that's a big problem you know mm-hmm and

2864

02:21:32,520 --> 02:21:29,110

the other the other thing to stop the

2865

02:21:34,680 --> 02:21:32,530

world war 3 is if we start fighting

2866

02:21:38,730 --> 02:21:34,690

these invisible aliens because I got a

2867

02:21:40,470 --> 02:21:38,740

vision I see I know how to stop we have

2868

02:21:43,381 --> 02:21:40,480

to stop this world war because our

2869

02:21:47,490 --> 02:21:43,391

leaders are ignorant stupid you know

2870

02:21:50,310 --> 02:21:47,500

what yeah Neil Neil Neil

2871

02:21:52,410 --> 02:21:50,320

I need to rope you back in for a second

2872

02:21:57,001 --> 02:21:52,420

let's come back to centre

2873

02:21:59,041 --> 02:21:57,011

you said that the reason why so many we

2874

02:22:01,140 --> 02:21:59,051

have so many so much immigration today

2875

02:22:03,480 --> 02:22:01,150

in to the United States is because

2876

02:22:05,341 --> 02:22:03,490

artificial intelligence is taking over

2877

02:22:11,251 --> 02:22:05,351

their jobs in foreign countries do you

2878

02:22:13,711 --> 02:22:11,261

have examples of that that it's just the

2879

02:22:16,171 --> 02:22:13,721

problems in the country they just like

2880

02:22:18,541 --> 02:22:16,181

when I went to Mexico Mexicans don't

2881

02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:18,551

they don't have warfare they don't have

2882

02:22:23,490 --> 02:22:20,080

a lot of stuff that the government has

2883

02:22:26,251 --> 02:22:23,500

Europe is having problems like Frances

2884

02:22:27,841 --> 02:22:26,261

have a lot of problems with immigrants

2885

02:22:30,990 --> 02:22:27,851

coming in there from leaving

2886

02:22:33,421 --> 02:22:31,000

you know from crazy countries but

2887

02:22:37,950 --> 02:22:33,431

there's a lot more but in the future

2888

02:22:39,900 --> 02:22:37,960

what I'm saying is artificial

2889

02:22:42,600 --> 02:22:39,910

intelligences take like computer you

2890

02:22:45,410 --> 02:22:42,610

know like I'm example what about the car

2891

02:22:49,440 --> 02:22:45,420

industry you know how many computer

2892

02:22:51,631 --> 02:22:49,450

machines they have now you know so it's

2893

02:22:54,541 --> 02:22:51,641

taken away welding jobs Anka you know

2894

02:22:56,610 --> 02:22:54,551

but in the next ten years I heard you

2895

02:22:58,320 --> 02:22:56,620

know we got to be losing a lot more of

2896

02:23:00,921 --> 02:22:58,330

the jobs and a lot of people worried

2897

02:23:03,900 --> 02:23:00,931

about it yeah I'm worried about it I'm

2898

02:23:07,350 --> 02:23:03,910

in agreement with you there but there's

2899

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:07,360

another aspect to this at least for me

2900

02:23:17,610 --> 02:23:14,080

neo that the image for the United States

2901

02:23:22,171 --> 02:23:17,620

if you are outside of this country and

2902

02:23:22,559 --> 02:23:22,181

and you don't have a lot the image of

2903

02:23:24,960 --> 02:23:22,569

the

2904

02:23:30,059 --> 02:23:24,970

United States is pretty bleep and

2905

02:23:33,569 --> 02:23:30,069

appealing you know fun craving clothes

2906

02:23:36,149 --> 02:23:33,579

music cars homes money jobs fun

2907

02:23:38,579 --> 02:23:36,159

entertainment if there's that every city

2908

02:23:40,769 --> 02:23:38,589

if it's a you see the United States as

2909

02:23:43,019 --> 02:23:40,779

being very appealing now there are

2910

02:23:46,559 --> 02:23:43,029

people right now as soon as I say this

2911

02:23:48,779 --> 02:23:46,569

from from France or from Spain and from

2912

02:23:51,210 --> 02:23:48,789

England or Germany or the Netherlands or

2913

02:23:53,699 --> 02:23:51,220

Japan they're gonna email me and go dude

2914

02:23:55,199 --> 02:23:53,709

I love my country it's so much better

2915

02:23:56,219 --> 02:23:55,209

than the United States you don't know

2916

02:23:58,229 --> 02:23:56,229

what you're talking about the United

2917

02:24:00,059 --> 02:23:58,239

States is messed up so I'll get those

2918

02:24:04,079 --> 02:24:00,069

emails and I get that I understand that

2919

02:24:07,340 --> 02:24:04,089

but there are things about the United

2920

02:24:10,139 --> 02:24:07,350

States that are projected out there

2921

02:24:13,229 --> 02:24:10,149

constantly about how great this country

2922

02:24:15,269 --> 02:24:13,239

is and that is a reason for a lot of

2923

02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:15,279

people to come here to just hang out and

2924

02:24:20,429 --> 02:24:18,399

and have fun you know and and and get a

2925

02:24:22,439 --> 02:24:20,439

great job and and and do these things

2926

02:24:25,979 --> 02:24:22,449

and live this lifestyle that is

2927

02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:25,989

projected on them and I totally get that

2928

02:24:31,739 --> 02:24:29,439

for a lot of people when they say the

2929

02:24:34,979 --> 02:24:31,749

United States the you know the roads are

2930

02:24:38,250 --> 02:24:34,989

paved with gold well we know that they

2931

02:24:42,329 --> 02:24:38,260

are not but for a lot of people on this

2932

02:24:47,069 --> 02:24:42,339

planet for a lot of people on this

2933

02:24:51,300 --> 02:24:47,079

planet they are paved with gold to them

2934

02:24:53,279 --> 02:24:51,310

it is it is just that you know and

2935

02:24:55,859 --> 02:24:53,289

that's that's really the truth so is

2936

02:24:59,099 --> 02:24:55,869

that the cause of yeah I mean that

2937

02:25:01,380 --> 02:24:59,109

that's a that's a big appeal to a lot of

2938

02:25:03,389 --> 02:25:01,390

people to to come and move to the United

2939

02:25:05,389 --> 02:25:03,399

States and potentially leave where they

2940

02:25:08,250 --> 02:25:05,399

grew up and their families and in their

2941

02:25:10,319 --> 02:25:08,260

history and and their family dynasty and

2942

02:25:12,389 --> 02:25:10,329

all of that they're they are so willing

2943

02:25:15,689 --> 02:25:12,399

to leave all of that behind

2944

02:25:17,729 --> 02:25:15,699

I mean how bad is it how motivated are

2945

02:25:19,880 --> 02:25:17,739

you to move to the United States and

2946

02:25:23,010 --> 02:25:19,890

just leave everything behind

2947

02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:23,020

jobs the one thing that's one problem

2948

02:25:27,530 --> 02:25:24,000

they have

2949

02:25:29,240 --> 02:25:27,540

sure and another thing is you know they

2950

02:25:31,430 --> 02:25:29,250

don't have benefits like United States

2951

02:25:34,130 --> 02:25:31,440

and other stuff but if you do a program

2952

02:25:36,800 --> 02:25:34,140

where it's a worldwide thing that means

2953

02:25:39,400 --> 02:25:36,810

all the governments like Venezuela you

2954

02:25:42,530 --> 02:25:39,410

know all them countries that's coming up

2955

02:25:44,600 --> 02:25:42,540

through Mexico if they have these

2956

02:25:46,490 --> 02:25:44,610

benefits they're like they have in

2957

02:25:48,320 --> 02:25:46,500

America guess what they're not going to

2958

02:25:50,810 --> 02:25:48,330

come here and we don't have to worry

2959

02:25:54,380 --> 02:25:50,820

about terrorism the biggest problem

2960

02:25:56,810 --> 02:25:54,390

Trump has and I have with it is the

2961

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:56,820

Terrorism that all the criminals are

2962

02:26:08,270 --> 02:25:59,040

coming across the border to with them

2963

02:26:10,510 --> 02:26:08,280

and you know that's possible I mean

2964

02:26:13,820 --> 02:26:10,520

that's possible but you have the

2965

02:26:15,980 --> 02:26:13,830

possibilities of terrorists just landing

2966

02:26:19,490 --> 02:26:15,990

here on an airplane or coming over here

2967

02:26:26,000 --> 02:26:19,500

on a Norwegian cruise lines you know on

2968

02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:26,010

a ship in first-class you know so I

2969

02:26:30,440 --> 02:26:28,800

don't I'm not that concerned with that

2970

02:26:35,660 --> 02:26:30,450

if you're a criminal

2971

02:26:37,280 --> 02:26:35,670

gonna figure out a way if you if you're

2972

02:26:39,200 --> 02:26:37,290

a criminal that lives outside of this

2973

02:26:41,690 --> 02:26:39,210

country and you want to get into it

2974

02:26:47,020 --> 02:26:41,700

you're gonna figure out a way all right

2975

02:26:49,940 --> 02:26:47,030

it's it's not so you can't see you can't

2976

02:26:52,310 --> 02:26:49,950

stop World War three you don't

2977

02:26:54,440 --> 02:26:52,320

understand I had a vision long time when

2978

02:26:57,100 --> 02:26:54,450

I was a little kid and it came true you

2979

02:27:01,490 --> 02:26:57,110

think world one is gonna be caused from

2980

02:27:03,950 --> 02:27:01,500

immigration no no it's not that okay

2981

02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:03,960

greed you don't understand it's about

2982

02:27:10,280 --> 02:27:06,960

greed it's a one thing the biggest

2983

02:27:12,050 --> 02:27:10,290

problem we have is a China and Russia

2984

02:27:14,090 --> 02:27:12,060

went the other way we thought they were

2985

02:27:16,850 --> 02:27:14,100

going to try to be free you know and

2986

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:16,860

have a democratic thing but the

2987

02:27:26,180 --> 02:27:20,880

dictators took over okay that's the

2988

02:27:28,910 --> 02:27:26,190

biggest problem we have so I don't know

2989

02:27:33,440 --> 02:27:28,920

who's going to do the first strike there

2990

02:27:35,630 --> 02:27:33,450

won't be right there won't be one there

2991

02:27:37,610 --> 02:27:35,640

won't be no no there's not there's not

2992

02:27:39,410 --> 02:27:37,620

going to be a world war three I've

2993

02:27:41,900 --> 02:27:39,420

if there is then what are you and I

2994

02:27:44,960 --> 02:27:41,910

doing talking right now shouldn't you

2995

02:27:48,500 --> 02:27:44,970

and I be building a bunker somewhere in

2996

02:27:50,690 --> 02:27:48,510

in Canada right out in the middle of a

2997

02:27:53,210 --> 02:27:50,700

field should you and I be digging into a

2998

02:27:57,080 --> 02:27:53,220

mountain or something and and and

2999

02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:57,090

stockpiling no we're not because there's

3000

02:28:01,820 --> 02:27:58,800

not gonna be a World War 3

3001

02:28:05,630 --> 02:28:01,830

I mean look a World War 3 ruins it for

3002

02:28:08,630 --> 02:28:05,640

everybody not just us right if you are

3003

02:28:13,091 --> 02:28:08,640

if you are if you are a billionaire

3004

02:28:16,430 --> 02:28:13,101

right you're some crazy New World Order

3005

02:28:18,530 --> 02:28:16,440

Illuminati called ball you know right

3006

02:28:21,110 --> 02:28:18,540

right and you want to go and ruin this

3007

02:28:23,511 --> 02:28:21,120

planet so you can live underground for

3008

02:28:26,710 --> 02:28:23,521

the rest of your life what's the joy in

3009

02:28:31,880 --> 02:28:26,720

that you don't get to drive your Ferrari

3010

02:28:36,350 --> 02:28:31,890

what's the joy in North Korea dude he's

3011

02:28:39,261 --> 02:28:36,360

like really threatening to blow but that

3012

02:28:43,070 --> 02:28:39,271

wouldn't be world same thing they said

3013

02:28:51,230 --> 02:28:43,080

get ready for war I mean dictator saying

3014

02:28:56,660 --> 02:28:51,240

we getting ready for war sure but but

3015

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:56,670

France Russia Spain the United Kingdom

3016

02:29:04,460 --> 02:29:01,280

Brazil I don't care pick a country China

3017

02:29:08,180 --> 02:29:04,470

everybody is always in a defensive

3018

02:29:11,091 --> 02:29:08,190

posture everybody's always prepared you

3019

02:29:12,470 --> 02:29:11,101

know so and you and I didn't I've got to

3020

02:29:14,180 --> 02:29:12,480

head towards a break here I've got six

3021

02:29:17,000 --> 02:29:14,190

seconds left you and I didn't live

3022

02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:17,010

through World War two but imagine that

3023

02:29:23,591 --> 02:29:20,880

for a second imagine that every country

3024

02:29:26,450 --> 02:29:23,601

on this planet shooting at each other

3025

02:29:28,310 --> 02:29:26,460

that was crazy

3026

02:29:30,320 --> 02:29:28,320

and nobody wants to go through that

3027

02:29:32,600 --> 02:29:30,330

again nobody wants to go through what

3028

02:29:36,200 --> 02:29:32,610

happened in Japan and and I just don't I

3029

02:29:39,261 --> 02:29:36,210

I really though it's different now I

3030

02:29:41,030 --> 02:29:39,271

know it's you know you I mean that's

3031

02:29:44,301 --> 02:29:41,040

right radiation that's coming from the

3032

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:44,311

Japanese tsunami right it's poison the

3033

02:29:49,730 --> 02:29:47,280

whole California coast that's right Neal

3034

02:29:50,091 --> 02:29:49,740

I got a head towards a break my man I

3035

02:29:54,801 --> 02:29:50,101

got

3036

02:29:57,381 --> 02:29:54,811

enjoy the rest of your weekend and I

3037

02:30:02,140 --> 02:29:57,391

will I'll see you over on coast to coast

3038

02:30:05,541 --> 02:30:02,150

am okay yeah Thank You Neil

3039

02:30:08,930 --> 02:30:05,551

this is fade to black is is Thursday

3040

02:30:10,821 --> 02:30:08,940

night it is fate or night open lines all

3041

02:30:12,890 --> 02:30:10,831

night long I am your host Amy Church I

3042

02:30:16,640 --> 02:30:12,900

got to take a break right here and I'll

3043

02:30:18,890 --> 02:30:16,650

get back to your phone calls next on the

3044

02:30:21,080 --> 02:30:18,900

game changer networking kgr a the planet

3045

02:30:39,360 --> 02:30:21,090

I'll be right back stay with me

3046

02:30:42,370 --> 02:30:39,370

[Music]

3047

02:30:43,780 --> 02:30:42,380

box here and you are listening to my boy

3048

02:30:52,360 --> 02:30:43,790

Jimmy Church

3049

02:31:03,510 --> 02:30:52,370

opinion reading a book will not make you

3050

02:31:06,280 --> 02:31:03,520

smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3051
02:31:08,679 --> 02:31:06,290
this year we've experienced more than

3052
02:31:10,599 --> 02:31:08,689
our fair share this is Jimmy Church a

3053
02:31:13,179 --> 02:31:10,609
fade to black and last month I decided

3054
02:31:15,610 --> 02:31:13,189
to make sure my family does not have to

3055
02:31:18,760 --> 02:31:15,620
worry about food should we get caught in

3056
02:31:21,219 --> 02:31:18,770
a real emergency situation introducing

3057
02:31:22,899 --> 02:31:21,229
Humana a healthy storable product that

3058
02:31:24,910 --> 02:31:22,909
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3059
02:31:27,189 --> 02:31:24,920
it every day instead of just during

3060
02:31:29,439 --> 02:31:27,199
those times of duress all new manna

3061
02:31:32,830 --> 02:31:29,449
products have a 25 year shelf life our

3062
02:31:35,349 --> 02:31:32,840
msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3063
02:31:37,300 --> 02:31:35,359

are made in America with the new manna

3064

02:31:38,860 --> 02:31:37,310

pack in your home you'll be able to

3065

02:31:41,439 --> 02:31:38,870

sleep at night knowing that you

3066

02:31:44,620 --> 02:31:41,449

protected your family not only have I

3067

02:31:46,719 --> 02:31:44,630

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3068

02:31:48,939 --> 02:31:46,729

too just click on the new manna banner

3069

02:31:50,800 --> 02:31:48,949

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3070

02:31:53,229 --> 02:31:50,810

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3071

02:31:55,330 --> 02:31:53,239

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3072

02:31:59,349 --> 02:31:55,340

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3073

02:32:01,389 --> 02:31:59,359

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3074

02:32:04,450 --> 02:32:01,399

Church of fade to black and I take life

3075

02:32:07,660 --> 02:32:04,460

change tea supplements every single day

3076

02:32:12,910 --> 02:32:07,670

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3077

02:32:15,760 --> 02:32:12,920

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3078

02:32:18,099 --> 02:32:15,770

beans from Central America with dashes

3079

02:32:20,559 --> 02:32:18,109

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3080

02:32:23,620 --> 02:32:20,569

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3081

02:32:26,769 --> 02:32:23,630

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3082

02:32:30,519 --> 02:32:26,779

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3083

02:32:33,130 --> 02:32:30,529

blend from river moon coffee yes River

3084

02:32:36,410 --> 02:32:33,140

moons darkest customized roast was

3085

02:32:39,139 --> 02:32:36,420

created for the love of fade to black

3086

02:32:41,809 --> 02:32:39,149

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3087

02:32:45,380 --> 02:32:41,819

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3088

02:32:48,380 --> 02:32:45,390

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3089

02:32:50,269 --> 02:32:48,390

coffee dog deep with distinct

3090

02:32:53,420 --> 02:32:50,279

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3091

02:32:55,849 --> 02:32:53,430

like the bunker leaning further into the

3092

02:32:59,149 --> 02:32:55,859

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3093

02:33:00,800 --> 02:32:59,159

blend from river moon coffee just click

3094

02:33:04,130 --> 02:33:00,810

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3095

02:33:09,040 --> 02:33:04,140

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3096

02:33:12,290 --> 02:33:09,050

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3097

02:33:14,120 --> 02:33:12,300

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3098

02:33:15,260 --> 02:33:14,130

health right now why do you ask because

3099

02:33:17,960 --> 02:33:15,270

of what it does for the body

3100

02:33:20,179 --> 02:33:17,970

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3101
02:33:22,040 --> 02:33:20,189
the benefit you know there's reasons do

3102
02:33:25,160 --> 02:33:22,050
your due diligence and log on to ancient

3103
02:33:26,929 --> 02:33:25,170
life oil com that's ancient life oil com

3104
02:33:28,969 --> 02:33:26,939
ancient life oil uses organic

3105
02:33:31,580 --> 02:33:28,979
ingredients and is blended in coconut

3106
02:33:34,910 --> 02:33:31,590
oil for some of the best benefits legal

3107
02:33:37,399 --> 02:33:34,920
in 50 states and none psychoactive logon

3108
02:33:40,460 --> 02:33:37,409
to ancient life oil com that's ancient

3109
02:33:42,800 --> 02:33:40,470
life oil com this is Jimmy Church of

3110
02:33:45,620 --> 02:33:42,810
fade to black and my family is safe

3111
02:33:48,530 --> 02:33:45,630
because of new manna emergency food

3112
02:33:51,950 --> 02:33:48,540
storage just go to the new manna banner

3113
02:33:56,750 --> 02:33:51,960

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3114

02:33:59,389 --> 02:33:56,760

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3115

02:34:03,050 --> 02:33:59,399

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3116

02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:03,060

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3117

02:34:07,939 --> 02:34:04,800

find a great selection of talk shows

3118

02:34:10,639 --> 02:34:07,949

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3119

02:34:12,920 --> 02:34:10,649

and much more download the paranormal

3120

02:34:14,540 --> 02:34:12,930

radio app now and start listening to the

3121

02:34:16,550 --> 02:34:14,550

very best in paranormal talk

3122

02:34:18,349 --> 02:34:16,560

entertainment including the network

3123

02:34:21,260 --> 02:34:18,359

you're listening to right now the

3124

02:34:30,769 --> 02:34:21,270

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3125

02:34:45,300 --> 02:34:34,469

it's not a lifestyle we know we were

3126
02:34:50,050 --> 02:34:45,310
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3127
02:34:50,060 --> 02:35:01,251
[Music]

3128
02:35:05,131 --> 02:35:03,480
welcome back fade to black I'm he'll sue

3129
02:35:07,801 --> 02:35:05,141
Peters Thursday night pay tonight one

3130
02:35:09,921 --> 02:35:07,811
segment left of open lines three to

3131
02:35:15,150 --> 02:35:09,931
three eight two five five zero four five

3132
02:35:18,421 --> 02:35:15,160
or three to three to seven five nine six

3133
02:35:23,070 --> 02:35:18,431
nine five or eight one eight nine to one

3134
02:35:26,610 --> 02:35:23,080
six nine to nine and it's funny I turned

3135
02:35:29,900 --> 02:35:26,620
on one of the monitors here for CNN with

3136
02:35:33,541 --> 02:35:29,910
this bomb threat and now the headline

3137
02:35:35,461 --> 02:35:33,551
I'd see it and you just gotta love me

3138
02:35:39,030 --> 02:35:35,471

you know I'm gonna turn this off Kevin

3139

02:35:43,711 --> 02:35:39,040

Hart steps down for the Oscars and that

3140

02:35:45,390 --> 02:35:43,721

will kill any I just don't like watching

3141

02:35:49,921 --> 02:35:45,400

the news Kevin Hart steps down from the

3142

02:35:52,140 --> 02:35:49,931

Oscars headline news right now see it in

3143

02:35:54,871 --> 02:35:52,150

all right let's go let's go back to the

3144

02:35:58,621 --> 02:35:54,881

phones let's go to Miami you're up next

3145

02:36:09,511 --> 02:35:58,631

I'm fade to black who's calling are you

3146

02:36:22,350 --> 02:36:09,521

there oh yes okay Tom are you on a boat

3147

02:36:29,310 --> 02:36:22,360

what is the noise you're on a boat in in

3148

02:36:31,201 --> 02:36:29,320

in Melbourne Florida right now yeah it's

3149

02:36:32,520 --> 02:36:31,211

pretty nuts it's a little better I think

3150

02:36:36,690 --> 02:36:32,530

we can deal with that what's on your

3151
02:36:44,701 --> 02:36:36,700
mind tonight Tom okay you're a big name

3152
02:36:48,720 --> 02:36:44,711
in the paranormal and where things I've

3153
02:36:51,720 --> 02:36:48,730
noticed you know across the board every

3154
02:36:55,140 --> 02:36:51,730
every race is represented but I haven't

3155
02:36:58,921 --> 02:36:55,150
seen any african-americans hosting shows

3156
02:37:01,411 --> 02:36:58,931
or giving conferences and such as that

3157
02:37:05,551 --> 02:37:01,421
and I'm wondering if you've also noticed

3158
02:37:09,020 --> 02:37:05,561
that yes yes I have of course and I've

3159
02:37:13,190 --> 02:37:09,030
commented on this in the past but

3160
02:37:14,570 --> 02:37:13,200
there are a few I mean Billy Carson is

3161
02:37:19,551 --> 02:37:14,580
one of the biggest names in mythology

3162
02:37:22,970 --> 02:37:19,561
right now and look at you know Barry

3163
02:37:26,240 --> 02:37:22,980

Littleton one of just a phenomenal guy

3164

02:37:30,530 --> 02:37:26,250

and an experimenter and abductions and

3165

02:37:34,251 --> 02:37:30,540

stuff like that so but I agree with you

3166

02:37:37,450 --> 02:37:34,261

it seems a little strange when you go to

3167

02:37:40,761 --> 02:37:37,460

a UFO conference and you will see

3168

02:37:44,330 --> 02:37:40,771

everybody there represented right it's

3169

02:37:48,620 --> 02:37:44,340

definitely a rainbow coalition but yeah

3170

02:37:51,980 --> 02:37:48,630

there has been look at Damon T berry you

3171

02:37:53,841 --> 02:37:51,990

know his video series is is incredible

3172

02:37:56,660 --> 02:37:53,851

but he's singular you know and I've

3173

02:37:58,700 --> 02:37:56,670

asked Damon this very question I've

3174

02:38:01,640 --> 02:37:58,710

asked Barry this question I've asked

3175

02:38:03,980 --> 02:38:01,650

Billy Carson this very question so

3176

02:38:10,280 --> 02:38:03,990

you're absolutely right I totally agree

3177

02:38:12,711 --> 02:38:10,290

with you I mean you know Asians I mean

3178

02:38:15,110 --> 02:38:12,721

Japan alone look at them I mean they've

3179

02:38:23,860 --> 02:38:15,120

got it's not every channel over there

3180

02:38:28,100 --> 02:38:23,870

has about that you know you know India

3181

02:38:30,110 --> 02:38:28,110

big unit you know Latin America that

3182

02:38:37,100 --> 02:38:30,120

tiny mouth on is covering all of it

3183

02:38:42,080 --> 02:38:37,110

right no but like name world presenter

3184

02:38:46,520 --> 02:38:42,090

from Africa yeah yeah I asked and I'll

3185

02:38:49,790 --> 02:38:46,530

be straight I asked my producer here

3186

02:38:53,240 --> 02:38:49,800

Hilton Jay Paul he's black and and I

3187

02:38:55,310 --> 02:38:53,250

said Hilton if you saw a UFO I asked him

3188

02:38:58,280 --> 02:38:55,320

I said you know where where's the the

3189

02:39:01,520 --> 02:38:58,290

the black segment of the UFO community

3190

02:39:05,540 --> 02:39:01,530

and I asked him I said so if you saw UFO

3191

02:39:07,461 --> 02:39:05,550

would you talk he said man no no it's

3192

02:39:09,470 --> 02:39:07,471

part of our culture we just wouldn't

3193

02:39:11,780 --> 02:39:09,480

bring it up we wouldn't even admit it

3194

02:39:12,860 --> 02:39:11,790

and it's he said it's the same thing

3195

02:39:15,711 --> 02:39:12,870

with like ghosts

3196

02:39:17,841 --> 02:39:15,721

we know ghosts are real you know but if

3197

02:39:19,771 --> 02:39:17,851

we see one and we're not gonna talk

3198

02:39:23,261 --> 02:39:19,781

about it

3199

02:39:25,781 --> 02:39:23,271

I've got a friend from Haiti and I asked

3200

02:39:28,331 --> 02:39:25,791

him you know if a UFO came down and

3201

02:39:30,310 --> 02:39:28,341

Hayden what would you do and he was

3202

02:39:36,881 --> 02:39:30,320

always cracking on Haiti he said what we

3203

02:39:42,100 --> 02:39:36,891

probably eat them it's actually kind of

3204

02:39:44,291 --> 02:39:42,110

funny but I recognize this you know and

3205

02:39:47,701 --> 02:39:44,301

I see it across the board look I don't

3206

02:39:50,261 --> 02:39:47,711

have I take so many phone calls

3207

02:39:51,491 --> 02:39:50,271

throughout the week and and of course

3208

02:39:53,081 --> 02:39:51,501

I'll be over at coast to coast this

3209

02:39:55,831 --> 02:39:53,091

weekend and you can imagine how many

3210

02:40:00,281 --> 02:39:55,841

phone calls that I take over there and I

3211

02:40:04,511 --> 02:40:00,291

don't you know it's it's generally a

3212

02:40:07,361 --> 02:40:04,521

white audience in a general sense do I

3213

02:40:11,411 --> 02:40:07,371

get a huge amount of Asian phone calls

3214

02:40:14,201 --> 02:40:11,421

or American Indian phone calls or Indian

3215

02:40:17,501 --> 02:40:14,211

people from India do I get these phone

3216

02:40:20,680 --> 02:40:17,511

calls I don't I don't african-american

3217

02:40:22,810 --> 02:40:20,690

you know black I don't I don't they come

3218

02:40:26,291 --> 02:40:22,820

in once in a while but now I would say

3219

02:40:33,581 --> 02:40:26,301

in a general sense you are correct yes I

3220

02:40:37,781 --> 02:40:33,591

can't explain it I can't explain

3221

02:40:41,591 --> 02:40:37,791

look when I go out and and do a Night

3222

02:40:43,481 --> 02:40:41,601

Watch with a huge you know crowd you

3223

02:40:46,390 --> 02:40:43,491

know 100 200 300 people

3224

02:40:53,731 --> 02:40:46,400

it's a white audience it's a white crowd

3225

02:41:16,211 --> 02:41:04,901

speak up or land oh it was in the middle

3226

02:41:18,611 --> 02:41:16,221

of area yeah yeah yeah yeah I I

3227

02:41:23,741 --> 02:41:18,621

don't know and and see you bring up a

3228

02:41:27,071 --> 02:41:23,751

really good point the the UFO culture

3229

02:41:29,411 --> 02:41:27,081

and community that is in South America

3230

02:41:31,570 --> 02:41:29,421

Central America there's no question it

3231

02:41:33,850 --> 02:41:31,580

is very large hi muumuu saunas

3232

02:41:38,020 --> 02:41:33,860

is very popular they have networks in

3233

02:41:40,090 --> 02:41:38,030

Brazil and it this it's covered and so

3234

02:41:43,440 --> 02:41:40,100

you would think that there would be a

3235

02:41:46,420 --> 02:41:43,450

Latino community that is you know

3236

02:41:49,030 --> 02:41:46,430

represented at these big UFO conferences

3237

02:41:51,370 --> 02:41:49,040

and you know there's a certain amount

3238

02:41:53,890 --> 02:41:51,380

but it's not what you would think that

3239

02:41:55,000 --> 02:41:53,900

it should be you know so I I don't know

3240

02:41:57,640 --> 02:41:55,010

I can't explain it

3241

02:42:06,130 --> 02:41:57,650

I really can't it's a very very good

3242

02:42:08,650 --> 02:42:06,140

point on yeah yeah you might be right

3243

02:42:10,660 --> 02:42:08,660

there you might be right you just might

3244

02:42:13,090 --> 02:42:10,670

be right I remember

3245

02:42:14,770 --> 02:42:13,100

what's-his-name Camacho I'm trying to

3246

02:42:18,790 --> 02:42:14,780

think of his first name he's a radio guy

3247

02:42:22,210 --> 02:42:18,800

he's the art bell of of Mexico and he

3248

02:42:24,880 --> 02:42:22,220

did a Latino conference here in Los

3249

02:42:26,890 --> 02:42:24,890

Angeles last year of the year before I

3250

02:42:28,780 --> 02:42:26,900

do remember that I don't know how many

3251

02:42:31,000 --> 02:42:28,790

people attended he asked me to go down

3252

02:42:32,680 --> 02:42:31,010

and I could now was on the air that

3253

02:42:35,470 --> 02:42:32,690

night and I couldn't do it but I did

3254

02:42:38,320 --> 02:42:35,480

want to go in and see what was going on

3255

02:42:39,730 --> 02:42:38,330

but thank you for the phone call Tom and

3256

02:42:45,360 --> 02:42:39,740

thank you for bringing that up you're

3257

02:42:52,051 --> 02:42:47,920

you too Tom thank you so much and enjoy

3258

02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:52,061

your your your drive on the boat there

3259

02:42:56,560 --> 02:42:54,800

yeah thank you so much I could tell he

3260

02:42:58,630 --> 02:42:56,570

was on a boat you heard that I could

3261

02:43:02,890 --> 02:42:58,640

tell I could tell he was on the book but

3262

02:43:04,930 --> 02:43:02,900

he brings up look Damon berry

3263

02:43:07,500 --> 02:43:04,940

Damon T berry the knowledge of the

3264

02:43:09,730 --> 02:43:07,510

forever time episodes one through eight

3265

02:43:13,301 --> 02:43:09,740

incredible production incredible work

3266

02:43:19,600 --> 02:43:13,311

Damon T berry voiceover news guy worked

3267

02:43:23,020 --> 02:43:19,610

for Disney executive a golden voice what

3268

02:43:27,180 --> 02:43:23,030

a throwed he has right great video

3269

02:43:30,130 --> 02:43:27,190

series well watched well represented but

3270

02:43:33,370 --> 02:43:30,140

he's you know and then and Billy Carson

3271

02:43:35,680 --> 02:43:33,380

just tremendous work but that's really

3272

02:43:38,440 --> 02:43:35,690

it kind of stops there Barry Littleton

3273

02:43:40,511 --> 02:43:38,450

who came forward and spent on this show

3274

02:43:43,270 --> 02:43:40,521

with me a few times and also over on

3275

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:43,280

coast to coast but I've asked you know I

3276

02:43:49,360 --> 02:43:45,200

remember asking Barry the same

3277

02:43:51,551 --> 02:43:49,370

thing you know it's a I recognize it I

3278

02:43:54,750 --> 02:43:51,561

see it I have eyeballs I get it I

3279

02:43:57,850 --> 02:43:54,760

understand alright let's go to

3280

02:44:02,110 --> 02:43:57,860

Sacramento I think I know who this is

3281

02:44:06,370 --> 02:44:02,120

who's calling hey Jimmy it's Deb hi Deb

3282

02:44:09,070 --> 02:44:06,380

how are you hi I think kind of address

3283

02:44:11,230 --> 02:44:09,080

building us but I think I have a theory

3284

02:44:13,990 --> 02:44:11,240

about why a lot of black people don't

3285

02:44:15,280 --> 02:44:14,000

talk about UFOs and the ghosts and all

3286

02:44:17,350 --> 02:44:15,290

of that is because a lot of the black

3287

02:44:20,440 --> 02:44:17,360

people that I grew up with I was raised

3288

02:44:22,270 --> 02:44:20,450

in a Southern Baptist Church and a lot

3289

02:44:24,190 --> 02:44:22,280

of the black community are religious and

3290

02:44:25,900 --> 02:44:24,200

so if you go down that road and you

3291

02:44:27,780 --> 02:44:25,910

start bringing that stuff up they can

3292

02:44:30,640 --> 02:44:27,790

say they judge you they consider you a

3293

02:44:32,890 --> 02:44:30,650

backslider because it goes along with

3294

02:44:34,720 --> 02:44:32,900

you try a Ouija board you're a

3295

02:44:37,421 --> 02:44:34,730

backslidden Christian and there's a lot

3296

02:44:40,930 --> 02:44:37,431

of judgment and condemnation that comes

3297

02:44:43,450 --> 02:44:40,940

with it and that's why they don't check

3298

02:44:47,801 --> 02:44:43,460

out I'll go with that I think that has

3299

02:44:49,060 --> 02:44:47,811

up yeah hard to do with it sure I really

3300

02:44:51,970 --> 02:44:49,070

do I really do

3301

02:44:54,190 --> 02:44:51,980

and then Neal was talking about you know

3302

02:44:57,881 --> 02:44:54,200

world you know money being distributed

3303

02:45:00,190 --> 02:44:57,891

evenly and and technology replacing our

3304

02:45:03,551 --> 02:45:00,200

jobs and they projected just with Amazon

3305

02:45:05,850 --> 02:45:03,561

alone that like in the next 10 years 40%

3306

02:45:08,290 --> 02:45:05,860

of the jobs will be taken by robots and

3307

02:45:09,820 --> 02:45:08,300

one of the solutions that's being

3308

02:45:11,051 --> 02:45:09,830

experimented with right now I'm sure

3309

02:45:14,140 --> 02:45:11,061

you've heard about this it's called

3310

02:45:16,030 --> 02:45:14,150

universal income universal basic income

3311

02:45:19,511 --> 02:45:16,040

have you heard about it yeah absolutely

3312

02:45:22,150 --> 02:45:19,521

I've done a lot of research into it me

3313

02:45:23,830 --> 02:45:22,160

too and they're looking at that they're

3314

02:45:25,900 --> 02:45:23,840

getting actually really good results

3315

02:45:27,400 --> 02:45:25,910

with the cities and the places that

3316

02:45:30,070 --> 02:45:27,410

they're trying this with and for the

3317

02:45:31,240 --> 02:45:30,080

last two years in a segment of in

3318

02:45:33,580 --> 02:45:31,250

Oakland California

3319

02:45:35,710 --> 02:45:33,590

they picked a certain segment of Oakland

3320

02:45:39,040 --> 02:45:35,720

and residents there who are low-income

3321

02:45:41,980 --> 02:45:39,050

already and they give them a base income

3322

02:45:44,320 --> 02:45:41,990

of \$2,000 per month for two years and

3323

02:45:46,570 --> 02:45:44,330

they're monitoring to see what kind of

3324

02:45:48,610 --> 02:45:46,580

results come out of that and the results

3325

02:45:49,570 --> 02:45:48,620

and they've done it in England and I'm

3326

02:45:51,100 --> 02:45:49,580

sure you know it because you've

3327

02:45:53,051 --> 02:45:51,110

researched at places all over the world

3328

02:45:55,120 --> 02:45:53,061

they've given it to homeless people and

3329

02:45:57,250 --> 02:45:55,130

the results have been very positive and

3330

02:45:58,840 --> 02:45:57,260

so because the results are being

3331

02:46:00,899 --> 02:45:58,850

positive

3332

02:46:03,670 --> 02:46:00,909

because it's actually costing less money

3333

02:46:06,159 --> 02:46:03,680

to do the basic income they're looking

3334

02:46:09,099 --> 02:46:06,169

at it as something that maybe

3335

02:46:11,739 --> 02:46:09,109

distributed to everybody no matter what

3336

02:46:13,479 --> 02:46:11,749

your income base is or whether you're

3337

02:46:15,130 --> 02:46:13,489

working or not in the future that's

3338

02:46:19,779 --> 02:46:15,140

something they're actually considering

3339

02:46:23,469 --> 02:46:19,789

because so far the demographics show

3340

02:46:28,269 --> 02:46:23,479

that it's cheaper to do that well one of

3341

02:46:31,359 --> 02:46:28,279

the this is the way that I would do it

3342

02:46:33,309 --> 02:46:31,369

and this has been there's a few

3343

02:46:37,300 --> 02:46:33,319

countries right now that are doing this

3344

02:46:41,469 --> 02:46:37,310

and it would be this you if you

3345

02:46:43,899 --> 02:46:41,479

establish a poverty line right what is

3346

02:46:46,809 --> 02:46:43,909

low income right and it would be

3347

02:46:49,569 --> 02:46:46,819

different from you know here in LA you

3348

02:46:51,969 --> 02:46:49,579

know it's very expensive so what is you

3349

02:46:54,519 --> 02:46:51,979

know the minimum wage here in LA is just

3350

02:46:55,170 --> 02:46:54,529

like it's dumb it doesn't even make any

3351

02:46:58,989 --> 02:46:55,180

sense

3352

02:47:01,149 --> 02:46:58,999

so nobody can live on a minimum wage in

3353

02:47:03,369 --> 02:47:01,159

LA but of fortune you know people

3354

02:47:05,590 --> 02:47:03,379

somehow manage but then there's other

3355

02:47:09,250 --> 02:47:05,600

segments of the country and so if you

3356

02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:09,260

establish like this poverty line for

3357

02:47:17,639 --> 02:47:15,439

your area whatever it is and then you go

3358

02:47:21,609 --> 02:47:17,649

to work and then whatever that

3359

02:47:24,460 --> 02:47:21,619

difference is right that we would make

3360

02:47:27,840 --> 02:47:24,470

up the difference right so everybody

3361

02:47:31,300 --> 02:47:27,850

could at least meet those minimums so

3362

02:47:35,170 --> 02:47:31,310

that you could have a roof over your

3363

02:47:36,960 --> 02:47:35,180

head food car insurance and and take

3364

02:47:41,469 --> 02:47:36,970

care of your kids so you could have a

3365

02:47:42,639 --> 02:47:41,479

minimum you know level met whatever that

3366

02:47:46,559 --> 02:47:42,649

may be

3367

02:47:51,550 --> 02:47:46,569

but you have to have a job to get it

3368

02:47:53,949 --> 02:47:51,560

right okay and that's and and is it

3369

02:47:57,609 --> 02:47:53,959

socialism you know I just think it's

3370

02:48:02,979 --> 02:47:57,619

being a humanitarian you know and it's

3371

02:48:05,319 --> 02:48:02,989

you know everybody should have some some

3372

02:48:09,099 --> 02:48:05,329

self-respect and some self-worth and let

3373

02:48:11,529 --> 02:48:09,109

let let them know that they are

3374

02:48:15,130 --> 02:48:11,539

recognized and that people care about

3375

02:48:18,849 --> 02:48:15,140

them you know and there's there's

3376

02:48:21,219 --> 02:48:18,859

there's a certain amount of that that

3377

02:48:23,380 --> 02:48:21,229

should happen okay I'm gonna tell you

3378

02:48:28,359 --> 02:48:23,390

something I didn't even tell Rita that

3379

02:48:30,309 --> 02:48:28,369

this happened but last week okay and

3380

02:48:34,389 --> 02:48:30,319

this is this is what I'm talking about a

3381

02:48:36,309 --> 02:48:34,399

little bit goes a long way and I was at

3382

02:48:40,809 --> 02:48:36,319

a supermarket and it's about 11 o'clock

3383

02:48:43,779 --> 02:48:40,819

at night it was after the show and I

3384

02:48:45,969 --> 02:48:43,789

can't you know I hate telling them but

3385

02:48:48,040 --> 02:48:45,979

hopefully me sharing this with everybody

3386

02:48:50,290 --> 02:48:48,050

will motivate people to do the same

3387

02:48:52,330 --> 02:48:50,300

thing all right I don't deserve a medal

3388

02:48:54,159 --> 02:48:52,340

or anything like that but just and I

3389

02:48:56,559 --> 02:48:54,169

like I said I didn't even come home and

3390

02:48:58,809 --> 02:48:56,569

tell Rita that I did this but I'm in

3391

02:49:03,040 --> 02:48:58,819

line and the lady in front of me

3392

02:49:07,449 --> 02:49:03,050

she's probably 70 65 70 years old and

3393

02:49:09,760 --> 02:49:07,459

she buys like \$20 worth of groceries or

3394

02:49:14,889 --> 02:49:09,770

something and one of the things in her

3395

02:49:16,719 --> 02:49:14,899

groceries was this wreath and it was a

3396

02:49:21,340 --> 02:49:16,729

wreath that was made out of a plant and

3397

02:49:23,109 --> 02:49:21,350

it was in a little red planner pot it's

3398

02:49:26,619 --> 02:49:23,119

about a foot tall two feet tall and

3399

02:49:28,149 --> 02:49:26,629

there's this red wreath thing and and

3400

02:49:30,519 --> 02:49:28,159

the lady brings it up and she goes wait

3401
02:49:34,779 --> 02:49:30,529
a minute how much is that and and she

3402
02:49:37,719 --> 02:49:34,789
goes it's a \$13.99 or whatever the

3403
02:49:40,779 --> 02:49:37,729
number was \$14.99 she goes oh I thought

3404
02:49:44,349 --> 02:49:40,789
it was \$9.99 and she goes well do you

3405
02:49:47,229 --> 02:49:44,359
want it she goes no and so the lady put

3406
02:49:49,330 --> 02:49:47,239
it to the side and I step up and I'm

3407
02:49:52,359 --> 02:49:49,340
ringing up my groceries and I turned to

3408
02:49:52,840 --> 02:49:52,369
her as she's walking I said hold on for

3409
02:49:55,210 --> 02:49:52,850
a second

3410
02:49:58,119 --> 02:49:55,220
and she goes what I said do you want

3411
02:50:01,929 --> 02:49:58,129
that and she goes no you can have it I

3412
02:50:03,969 --> 02:50:01,939
said no I'm asking you do you want this

3413
02:50:06,340 --> 02:50:03,979

she because I wanted to buy it for my

3414

02:50:09,010 --> 02:50:06,350

daughter but I can't afford it I said

3415

02:50:09,460 --> 02:50:09,020

well I said take it she goes what do you

3416

02:50:12,699 --> 02:50:09,470

mean I said

3417

02:50:15,719 --> 02:50:12,709

take it now behind me behind me in line

3418

02:50:18,819 --> 02:50:15,729

there's like 20 people they applauded

3419

02:50:21,369 --> 02:50:18,829

right I was like wait a minute stop

3420

02:50:22,570 --> 02:50:21,379

every sign a big deal but I picked it up

3421

02:50:24,219 --> 02:50:22,580

I said ring this up

3422

02:50:28,480 --> 02:50:24,229

and she rang it up and I handed it to

3423

02:50:31,120 --> 02:50:28,490

her she comes up to me crying hugs me

3424

02:50:32,590 --> 02:50:31,130

and I just wanted to I was going over to

3425

02:50:34,510 --> 02:50:32,600

my daughter's house tomorrow and I just

3426
02:50:36,280 --> 02:50:34,520
wanted to bring her something and and I

3427
02:50:38,620 --> 02:50:36,290
couldn't afford and just thank you you

3428
02:50:42,190 --> 02:50:38,630
know I can I have a hug I said of course

3429
02:50:45,250 --> 02:50:42,200
you can have a hug and and I not look

3430
02:50:48,460 --> 02:50:45,260
it's a couple of bucks right it's not

3431
02:50:52,000 --> 02:50:48,470
even the point it's that if everybody

3432
02:50:53,950 --> 02:50:52,010
you know let you know sometimes you just

3433
02:50:57,190 --> 02:50:53,960
want to be recognized you wanted people

3434
02:51:00,099 --> 02:50:57,200
to know you know that you are around and

3435
02:51:02,530 --> 02:51:00,109
that you exist and and and that's that's

3436
02:51:05,020 --> 02:51:02,540
my point you know do it once in a while

3437
02:51:07,000 --> 02:51:05,030
it's not that big of a deal right you

3438
02:51:08,530 --> 02:51:07,010

know I did the same thing last yeah I

3439

02:51:10,719 --> 02:51:08,540

did the same thing last week you know

3440

02:51:12,700 --> 02:51:10,729

you talked about before you know there's

3441

02:51:14,740 --> 02:51:12,710

a guy who I see regularly at the fast

3442

02:51:16,360 --> 02:51:14,750

food places and and I was going to get

3443

02:51:18,280 --> 02:51:16,370

my dinner Chipotle and here he is out

3444

02:51:21,280 --> 02:51:18,290

there with this cart you know in the

3445

02:51:22,690 --> 02:51:21,290

cold and I stopped hi how are you

3446

02:51:24,160 --> 02:51:22,700

tonight necessary you hungry you know

3447

02:51:26,050 --> 02:51:24,170

what you like and I got him dinner and

3448

02:51:28,330 --> 02:51:26,060

it's like he's they're so grateful it's

3449

02:51:31,270 --> 02:51:28,340

like what's so hard about showing a

3450

02:51:33,219 --> 02:51:31,280

little bit of compassion for people on a

3451

02:51:35,290 --> 02:51:33,229

daily basis if you I mean the

3452

02:51:36,910 --> 02:51:35,300

opportunities are out there right you

3453

02:51:38,920 --> 02:51:36,920

know we may be the golden country but

3454

02:51:40,270 --> 02:51:38,930

there's homeless people everywhere and

3455

02:51:42,130 --> 02:51:40,280

I'm so glad the people in like hopefully

3456

02:51:42,309 --> 02:51:42,140

everyone that applauded that you did

3457

02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:42,319

that

3458

02:51:47,290 --> 02:51:45,439

will carry out with them and they'll

3459

02:51:48,969 --> 02:51:47,300

remember that it made them feel good to

3460

02:51:51,219 --> 02:51:48,979

see you do it and they'll go do it and

3461

02:51:52,780 --> 02:51:51,229

spread it along because we all need to

3462

02:51:54,400 --> 02:51:52,790

start helping each other and the

3463

02:51:58,510 --> 02:51:54,410

humanitarian thing it's just having

3464

02:52:00,300 --> 02:51:58,520

compassion mm-hmm yeah yeah I've done

3465

02:52:04,719 --> 02:52:00,310

that I've done that so many times online

3466

02:52:08,980 --> 02:52:04,729

when I usually do it by myself I'm I

3467

02:52:13,090 --> 02:52:08,990

just don't you know and my point if I

3468

02:52:15,070 --> 02:52:13,100

see that go down I I remember this is

3469

02:52:18,639 --> 02:52:15,080

last year again

3470

02:52:21,820 --> 02:52:18,649

I didn't tell Rita about this was she

3471

02:52:25,139 --> 02:52:21,830

with me no I was by myself in front of

3472

02:52:28,900 --> 02:52:25,149

me in line same supermarket by the way

3473

02:52:31,630 --> 02:52:28,910

supermarket in front of me in line was I

3474

02:52:33,730 --> 02:52:31,640

think it was like a grandmother and her

3475

02:52:38,230 --> 02:52:33,740

grandson because she was older

3476

02:52:41,650 --> 02:52:38,240

he was like eight but they had a ton of

3477

02:52:44,171 --> 02:52:41,660

cat food and dog not a time but you know

3478

02:52:46,540 --> 02:52:44,181

I long 10 20 cans of cat food into this

3479

02:52:50,740 --> 02:52:46,550

and some kitty litter and some other

3480

02:52:52,961 --> 02:52:50,750

stuff and and they go and her credit

3481

02:52:56,921 --> 02:52:52,971

card right isn't going through or her

3482

02:53:00,341 --> 02:52:56,931

ATM card right now the kid is a kid he's

3483

02:53:02,470 --> 02:53:00,351

like eight right so and he's looking at

3484

02:53:06,100 --> 02:53:02,480

his grin she goes okay we can't buy this

3485

02:53:08,470 --> 02:53:06,110

stuff I said wait a minute what she goes

3486

02:53:14,020 --> 02:53:08,480

oh man that's our dog and our cats and

3487

02:53:17,290 --> 02:53:14,030

we came out I said I'll take care of it

3488

02:53:21,881 --> 02:53:17,300

let's get it in bags and and you can go

3489

02:53:24,220 --> 02:53:21,891

what yes just seriously don't don't trip

3490

02:53:27,790 --> 02:53:24,230

and I didn't want her feeling bad in

3491

02:53:30,070 --> 02:53:27,800

front of this young man that's standing

3492

02:53:32,740 --> 02:53:30,080

there that is you know helping your case

3493

02:53:35,770 --> 02:53:32,750

so anyway but that's just do it

3494

02:53:39,400 --> 02:53:35,780

I just do it it's okay it's okay let

3495

02:53:42,730 --> 02:53:39,410

somebody know you know and and and just

3496

02:53:45,370 --> 02:53:42,740

seeing the reaction where nobody does

3497

02:53:48,671 --> 02:53:45,380

this stuff anymore they're surprised

3498

02:53:50,320 --> 02:53:48,681

about it you know they're surprised and

3499

02:53:53,350 --> 02:53:50,330

why are these because people just don't

3500

02:53:55,421 --> 02:53:53,360

do this kind of stuff so now a lot of

3501

02:53:57,250 --> 02:53:55,431

people they should just go get a job

3502

02:53:59,470 --> 02:53:57,260

when people scold you for doing it's

3503

02:54:01,060 --> 02:53:59,480

like okay well when you've walked a mile

3504

02:54:02,470 --> 02:54:01,070

in their shoes then you can you know

3505

02:54:03,671 --> 02:54:02,480

you're very fortunate you count your

3506

02:54:05,290 --> 02:54:03,681

blessings and don't judge them because

3507

02:54:06,970 --> 02:54:05,300

you don't have their life so preach to

3508

02:54:09,341 --> 02:54:06,980

me about not sharing with people yeah

3509

02:54:12,490 --> 02:54:09,351

yeah I know that's not totally true but

3510

02:54:14,950 --> 02:54:12,500

back to the universal basic income look

3511

02:54:17,440 --> 02:54:14,960

if you've got a gig if you've got a job

3512

02:54:20,921 --> 02:54:17,450

you're working 40 hours a week and you

3513

02:54:23,680 --> 02:54:20,931

are putting in your time then you know

3514

02:54:27,421 --> 02:54:23,690

and if you're not meeting what the

3515

02:54:31,600 --> 02:54:27,431

government says is the minimum of of

3516

02:54:34,930 --> 02:54:31,610

dignity right of dignity of self-worth

3517

02:54:37,120 --> 02:54:34,940

then Matt you know just kick in the

3518

02:54:41,100 --> 02:54:37,130

balance that's all but you have to you

3519

02:54:43,660 --> 02:54:41,110

have to have a job that's all that's all

3520

02:54:45,400 --> 02:54:43,670

everybody then people just stay home

3521

02:54:48,809 --> 02:54:45,410

drink beer all day Wow

3522

02:54:52,420 --> 02:54:51,609

home play some videogames a little

3523

02:54:56,109 --> 02:54:52,430

guitar

3524

02:54:58,870 --> 02:54:56,119

yeah man absolutely so but that's that's

3525

02:55:02,349 --> 02:54:58,880

my thing and a little goes a long way

3526

02:55:04,239 --> 02:55:02,359

and just showing just showing other

3527

02:55:06,340 --> 02:55:04,249

people around you wouldn't you do that

3528

02:55:08,500 --> 02:55:06,350

you know the people that are standing

3529

02:55:10,660 --> 02:55:08,510

behind you in line when the guy that

3530

02:55:12,670 --> 02:55:10,670

behind me goes hey he's buying a wreath

3531

02:55:14,439 --> 02:55:12,680

you know what and he started applauding

3532

02:55:16,149 --> 02:55:14,449

and everybody else did and he made his

3533

02:55:19,929 --> 02:55:16,159

scene of it but you know what I'm glad

3534

02:55:21,729 --> 02:55:19,939

that he did because hopefully is

3535

02:55:23,920 --> 02:55:21,739

somebody else went you know what that's

3536

02:55:26,859 --> 02:55:23,930

a pretty cool thing to do you know

3537

02:55:29,920 --> 02:55:26,869

that's that that is just you know and

3538

02:55:32,920 --> 02:55:29,930

it's it's it's it's nothing it's nothing

3539

02:55:36,939 --> 02:55:32,930

was a it was a wreath it was but for her

3540

02:55:38,559 --> 02:55:36,949

it was everything she wanted to go to

3541

02:55:41,229 --> 02:55:38,569

her daughter's house with the wreath

3542

02:55:43,120 --> 02:55:41,239

tomorrow you know for dinner show up at

3543

02:55:45,639 --> 02:55:43,130

the house and go at you know Merry

3544

02:55:49,000 --> 02:55:45,649

Christmas and she couldn't do that and

3545

02:55:52,899 --> 02:55:49,010

she was bummed you know and and so you

3546

02:55:54,279 --> 02:55:52,909

know that's it anyway I know I know well

3547

02:55:55,689 --> 02:55:54,289

the Bible you know and again you know I

3548

02:55:57,010 --> 02:55:55,699

don't subscribe to everything the Bible

3549

02:56:00,040 --> 02:55:57,020

says but I was raised to believe that

3550

02:56:01,330 --> 02:56:00,050

when you give you know you basically we

3551
02:56:02,889 --> 02:56:01,340
were taught to give in secret you don't

3552
02:56:05,410 --> 02:56:02,899
brag about you don't tell people about

3553
02:56:07,929 --> 02:56:05,420
it because it's not about you it's about

3554
02:56:10,569 --> 02:56:07,939
sharing you know just like Jesus shared

3555
02:56:12,040 --> 02:56:10,579
with everybody and he teaches us to you

3556
02:56:13,599 --> 02:56:12,050
know treat someone the way you would

3557
02:56:16,120 --> 02:56:13,609
want to be treated and that's part of

3558
02:56:17,769 --> 02:56:16,130
the compassion and we if everyone would

3559
02:56:19,779 --> 02:56:17,779
just do that this world would be a much

3560
02:56:21,550 --> 02:56:19,789
better place anyway a beer let's go

3561
02:56:23,739 --> 02:56:21,560
Jimmy you probably have other calls no I

3562
02:56:24,160 --> 02:56:23,749
know I've got to read credits here in a

3563
02:56:28,210 --> 02:56:24,170

minute

3564

02:56:30,399 --> 02:56:28,220

but just just you don't want to just be

3565

02:56:35,590 --> 02:56:30,409

an example that's all you know Rita just

3566

02:56:38,830 --> 02:56:35,600

texted beasts you go st. James that's

3567

02:56:40,510 --> 02:56:38,840

why you know what and that's why you

3568

02:56:43,479 --> 02:56:40,520

know there's no reason to talk about it

3569

02:56:45,460 --> 02:56:43,489

but if I motivate somebody out there

3570

02:56:48,670 --> 02:56:45,470

listening right now where they're

3571

02:56:51,219 --> 02:56:48,680

presented with a situation like that you

3572

02:56:53,380 --> 02:56:51,229

know and it's something like that

3573

02:56:56,019 --> 02:56:53,390

happens in front of you just just react

3574

02:56:58,870 --> 02:56:56,029

to it that's all it's it's it's nothing

3575

02:57:00,729 --> 02:56:58,880

it's nothing and it's not it's not going

3576

02:57:04,210 --> 02:57:00,739

to break your own bank you know that ex

3577

02:57:07,869 --> 02:57:04,220

whatever it was you know it's not going

3578

02:57:09,489 --> 02:57:07,879

to change just do it nope nope nope nope

3579

02:57:11,979 --> 02:57:09,499

it's not going to change a thing and

3580

02:57:14,859 --> 02:57:11,989

you're just gonna first off you're gonna

3581

02:57:16,749 --> 02:57:14,869

make somebody feel pretty good that's

3582

02:57:20,380 --> 02:57:16,759

the first thing but you want somebody

3583

02:57:22,449 --> 02:57:20,390

else to see it so that they know that

3584

02:57:24,579 --> 02:57:22,459

you know what the next time that that

3585

02:57:26,949 --> 02:57:24,589

happens I want to be that guy right I

3586

02:57:29,920 --> 02:57:26,959

want to be the I want you know I want to

3587

02:57:31,149 --> 02:57:29,930

do that that's all all right enjoy the

3588

02:57:34,569 --> 02:57:31,159

rest of your weekend I'll see you over

3589

02:57:37,179 --> 02:57:34,579

on Coast okay absolutely take care Jamie

3590

02:57:40,539 --> 02:57:37,189

thank you so much good night enjoy your

3591

02:57:44,380 --> 02:57:40,549

weekend and and with that

3592

02:57:47,319 --> 02:57:44,390

that wraps another amazing fun totally

3593

02:57:50,199 --> 02:57:47,329

cool Thursday night Fator night here on

3594

02:57:53,260 --> 02:57:50,209

fade to black it is truly my favorite

3595

02:57:55,179 --> 02:57:53,270

night of the week and being able to just

3596

02:57:57,699 --> 02:57:55,189

sit here and chat and hang out with all

3597

02:58:01,420 --> 02:57:57,709

of you it's just special fun and totally

3598

02:58:04,510 --> 02:58:01,430

cool now I get to get out of here shut

3599

02:58:06,159 --> 02:58:04,520

the bunker down go and pick up some food

3600

02:58:09,849 --> 02:58:06,169

and go hang out with my family we're

3601
02:58:12,429 --> 02:58:09,859
gonna watch binge watch the marvelous

3602
02:58:14,409 --> 02:58:12,439
miss Mazal are you guys watching that we

3603
02:58:18,039 --> 02:58:14,419
are so that's what we're gonna do

3604
02:58:20,439 --> 02:58:18,049
tonight and I'll brave the wind and the

3605
02:58:22,449 --> 02:58:20,449
cold and go and hang out with the family

3606
02:58:25,960 --> 02:58:22,459
because I'm off tomorrow I'll see

3607
02:58:30,550 --> 02:58:25,970
everybody over on Coast coast Friday

3608
02:58:32,849 --> 02:58:30,560
we're doing our Saturday Robert Zubrin

3609
02:58:35,920 --> 02:58:32,859
we're gonna be doing some Mars and

3610
02:58:38,050 --> 02:58:35,930
philip k dick swipe is gonna be with me

3611
02:58:40,869 --> 02:58:38,060
and we're gonna talk about the life and

3612
02:58:42,039 --> 02:58:40,879
times of philip k dick and then sunday

3613
02:58:45,130 --> 02:58:42,049

night over on coast

3614

02:58:48,279 --> 02:58:45,140

I've got Scott Wolter over there for the

3615

02:58:49,689 --> 02:58:48,289

full evening on Sunday night so come and

3616

02:58:53,050 --> 02:58:49,699

hang out with this it's gonna be a lot

3617

02:58:55,569 --> 02:58:53,060

of fun with that I am out of here fate

3618

02:58:57,670 --> 02:58:55,579

of blocks executive producer is Rita

3619

02:59:00,130 --> 02:58:57,680

Kumari on shows produced by Helms J palm

3620

02:59:03,159 --> 02:59:00,140

Renaee Dennison Bob announcers are Steve

3621

02:59:04,439 --> 02:59:03,169

Hardy Jean Patou am Rd Kovar what master

3622

02:59:08,170 --> 02:59:04,449

is drew the key

3623

02:59:11,439 --> 02:59:08,180

music doug aldrich intro space boys

3624

02:59:17,550 --> 02:59:11,449

space boy music.com betta black is

3625

02:59:20,439 --> 02:59:17,560

produced by kjsurya - h er a the planet

3626

02:59:22,540 --> 02:59:20,449

podcast own a copyright of 2018 by fade

3627

02:59:24,849 --> 02:59:22,550

to black in the game changer network it

3628

02:59:26,250 --> 02:59:24,859

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

3629

02:59:28,659 --> 02:59:26,260

or used anywhere in the known universe

3630

02:59:31,029 --> 02:59:28,669

without written permission from fade to

3631

02:59:33,219 --> 02:59:31,039

black of the game changer network I want

3632

02:59:33,689 --> 02:59:33,229

to thank Teresa Gianaris for coming in

3633

02:59:36,250 --> 02:59:33,699

tonight

3634

02:59:39,429 --> 02:59:36,260

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

3635

02:59:41,529 --> 02:59:39,439

Twitter a JT radio I'll see you saturday

3636

02:59:44,109 --> 02:59:41,539

night over on coast-to-coast a.m. until

3637

02:59:55,470 --> 02:59:44,119

then everybody be safe